B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

SI. No	Subject Code	Title	^	ing Hours Veek		Exami	nation	1	Credits
_			Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT31	Engineering Mathematics - III	04	1,77	1	Marks	Walks		
2	15CS32		04		03	80	20	100	4
-	150532	Analog and Digital Electronics	04	-1	03	00			
3	15CS33	Data Structures and Applications		affle.	03	80	20	100	4
		and Applications	04	< - A	03	80	20	100	
4	15CS34	Computer Organization	04	4 1		All and a second	20	100	4
5			04		03	80	20	100	4
,	15CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	04	Mar	03	- 00			
6	15CS36	Discrete Methomatical Co	1		U3	80	20	100	4
	10 0000	Discrete Mathematical Structures	04	- 7	03	80	20	100	
7	15CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	-	4		1	20	100	4
			-	II+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory		1I+2P	02				2.31
4		TOTAL		11121	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	6	24	640	160	800	28

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

H.O.D.

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/B.E. Information Science & Engineering

			Teaching H	ours /Week		Ex	amination	A	Credits
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practica I Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT41	Engineering Mathematics - IV	04	- 4	03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS 42	Software Engineering	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	04	6	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS 44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS45	Object Oriented Concepts	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS46	Data Communication	04		03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory		11+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory	- 1	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	06	24	640	160	800	28

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

#### V SEMESTER

SI.	Subject		The second second second second	ing Hours Veek	R	Exami	nation	A STATE OF THE STA	Credits
No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	04	- 1500	03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS52	Computer Networks	04	1	03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS53	Database Management System	04	R - 1	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS54	Automata theory and Computability	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS55x	Professional Elective 1	03	7	03	80	20	100	3
6	15CS56x	Open Elective 1	03	9 - 7	03	80	20	100	3
7	15CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	-	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26

Professional	Elective 1
15CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design
15CS552	Introduction to Software Testing
15CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE
15CS554	Advanced Algorithms

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

1

#### VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

#### VI SEMESTER

SI.	Subject			ing Hours Veek	Examination				Credits
No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS63	System Software and Compiler Design	04	- W	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS64	Operating Systems	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS65x	Professional Elective 2	03	-	03	80	20	100	3
6	15CS66x	Open Elective 2	03	Market St.	03	80	20	100	3
7	15CSL67	System Software and Operating System Laboratory	\	1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL68	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project	-	)11+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26

Professional	Elective 2
15CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing
15CS652	Software Architecture and Design Patterns
15CS653	Operations research
15CS654	Distributed Computing system

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

2

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

	VII SEMEST	ER		ing Hours Veek		Exam	ination	<b>&gt;</b>	Credit
SI. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS71	Web Technology and its applications	04	-	03	20	80	100	4
2	15CS72	Advanced Computer Architectures	04	- 🛝	03	20	80	100	4
		Machine Learning	04	29-4	03	20	80	100	4
3	15CS73	2000 Contract Contrac	03	A TO	03	20	80	100	3
4	15CS74x	Professional Elective 3	0.5.5.		03	20	80	100	3
5	15CS75x	Professional Elective 4	03	1			80	100	2
6	15CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory		1I+2P	03	20			
7	15CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project	- 0	/ 1I+2P	03	20	80	100	2
8	15CSP78	Project Phase 1 + Seminar		-	-	100		100	2
		TOTAL	18	6	21	240	560	800	24

D. C i and I	Professional Elective 3		Elective 4
	Natural Language Processing	15CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
15CS741	Cloud Computing and its Applications	15CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics
15CS742	Information and Network Security	15CS753	Digital Image Processing
15CS743	Unix System Programming	15CS754	Storage Area Networks

- Y	III SEMEST	TER		ing Hours Veek		THE STATE OF THE S	Theory/	Total Marks	
SI.	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Practical Marks		
۱۳	Cour	Tallers Comments	4		3	20	80	100	4
1	15CS81	Internet of Things and Applications		and the	3	20	80	100	4
2	15CS82	Big Data Analytics	. 4	A. S.	to find	20	80	100	3
3	15CS83x	Professional Elective 5	3	4	3	Conf.	50	100	2
4	15CS84	Internship / Professional Practice	Industr	y Oriented	3	50			5
4			The same of the sa	6	3	100	100	200	3
5	15CSP85	Project work phase II		4	<i>M</i>	100		100	2
6	15CSS86	Seminar	A	A LONG	15	310	390	700	20
_		TOTAL	11	10 /	13	3.0		REMARKS SERVICE	

Professional Elective 5	W. D. G. man Computing
15CS831	High Performance Computing User Interface Design
15CS832	
15CS833	Network management System Modeling and Simulation
15CS834	System Modernig and Smithated

Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch
 Internship / Professional Practice: To be carried out between 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> semester vacation or 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> semester vacation period

#### **ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III**

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER	-III

Subject Code	15MAT31	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 04

#### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Comprehend and use of analytical and numerical methods in different engineering fields
- Apprehend and apply Fourier Series
- Realize and use of Fourier transforms and Z-Transforms
- Use of statistical methods in curve fitting applications
- Use of numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations, vector integration and calculus of variation

Teaching Hours
10Hours
10 Hours
10 Hours
10 Hour

#### Module-5

Vector integration: Line integrals-definition and problems, surface and volume integrals-definition, Green's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gauss-divergence theorem (without proof) and problems.

10 Hours

Calculus of Variations: Variation of function and Functional, variational problems, Euler's equation, Geodesics, minimal surface of revolution, hanging chain, problems

#### Course outcomes:

After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits
- Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and systems using the Fourier Transform
- Analyze discrete-time systems using convolution and the z-transform
- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations and also to calculate a
  definite integral
- Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions, as well as apply the Green's Theorem,
   Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications
- Solve the simple problem of the calculus of variations

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Life-Long Learning
- 4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.
- 2. B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " 9th edition, Wiley.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

2 | Page

#### ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	15CS32	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Recall and Recognize construction and characteristics of JFETs and MOSFETs and differentiate with BJT
- Evolve and Analyze Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications
- Describe, Illustrate and Analyze Combinational Logic circuits, Simplification of Algebraic Equations using Karnaugh Maps and Quine McClusky Techniques.
- Describe and Design Decoders, Encoders, Digital multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, Binary comparators, Latches and Master-Slave Flip-Flops.
- Describe, Design and Analyze Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential
- Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.

Module -1	Teaching Hours
Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistors, MOSFETs, Differences between JFETs and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, FET Applications, CMOS Devices. Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. Introduction to Operational Amplifier: Ideal v/s practical Opamp, Performance Parameters, Operational Amplifier Application Circuits: Peak Detector Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Non-Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-To-Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-Current Converter.  Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, 5.1.Ch13: 13.10.Ch 16: 16.3, 16.4. Ch 17: 7.12, 17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.)	
Module -2	
The Basic Gates: Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction to HDL. Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to	

Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions, Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-

McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models.

Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 to 3.11.

Module – 3

**Data-Processing Circuits:** Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit **Flip- Flops:** RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs.

10 Hours

Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch8:- 8.1 to 8.5.

#### Module-4

Flip-Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. (Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4)

10 Hours

(1020 20012) 02 01 010, 010, 010, 0120, 012

#### Module-5

Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution.

10 Hours

Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10

#### Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs, Operational Amplifier circuits and their application
- Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McClusky technique.
- Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, working of Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters
- Design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design/Development of Solutions(partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.

2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

#### Reference Books:

- Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.

3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

# DATA STRUCTURES AND APPLICATIONS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

Subject Code	15CS33	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

#### **CREDITS - 04**

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Explain fundamentals of data structures and their applications essential for programming/problem solving
- Illustrate linear representation of data structures: Stack, Queues, Lists
- Illustrate linear representation of data structures: Trees, Graphs
- Demonstrate sorting and searching algorithms
- Find suitable data structure during application development/Problem Solving

Introduction: Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive & Non Primitive), Data structure Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures, Self-Referential Structures, and Unions. Pointers and Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions. Representation of Linear Arrays in Memory, Dynamically allocated arrays, Array Operations: Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices. Strings: Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms. Programming Examples.  Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch2: 2.2 - 2.7  Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 - 1.4, Ch 3: 3.1 - 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, Ch 4: 4.1 - 4.9, 4.14  Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4	10 Hours
Module -2	
Avodate 2	
Stacks and Queues	10 Hours
Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notation, Infix to postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix expression, Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Queues: Definition, Array Representation, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Circular queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multiple Stacks and Queues. Programming Examples.  Text 1: Ch3: 3.1 -3.7  Text 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.12, 6.13	

Linked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6

Text 2: Ch5: 5.1 - 5.10

#### Module-4

Trees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees - Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch5: 5.1 –5.5, 5.7 Text 2: Ch7: 7.1 – 7.9

#### Module-5

Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch6: 6.1 –6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9

Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms
- Apply searching and sorting operations on files
- Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving
- Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design/Development of Solutions
- 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- 4. Problem Analysis for suitability of data structures.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Universities Press,2014
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

#### **Reference Books:**

- Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Cengage Learning, 2014
- 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition Oxford press, 2012
- An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989
- 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, PHI, 1996

M. O. D.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

### **COMPUTER ORGANIZATION**

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

CITAL	DOMES	***
SH.IVI	ESTER	_

15CS34	IA Marks	20
04	Exam Marks	80
50	Exam Hours	03
	04	04 Exam Marks

#### CREDITS - 04

#### Course objectives:

This course will enable the students to

- Explain the basic sub systems of a computer, their organization, structure and operation.
- Illustrate the concept of programs as sequences of machine instructions.
- Demonstrate different ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.
- Describe memory hierarchy and concept of virtual memory.
- Describe arithmetic and logical operations with integer and floating-point operands.
- Illustrate organization of a simple processor, pipelined processor and other computing systems.

Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance — Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions  Module -2  Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts — Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces — PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.  Module -3  Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories — Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.	Module -1	Siems.
Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions  Module -2  Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts — Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces — PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.  Module - 3  Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories — Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.  Module-4  Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and		Teaching Hours
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts — Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces — PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.  Module — 3  Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories — Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.  Module-4  Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and	Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions	10Hours
Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.  Module – 3  Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.  Module-4  Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and		
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.  Module-4  Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and	Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O	10 Hours
Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.  Module-4  Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and	Module – 3	
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and	Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms	10 Hours
Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and	Module-4	477
[제대] [1]	Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and	10 Hours
Module-5	Module-5	

Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining, Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Basic Concepts of pipelining, Examples of Embedded Systems, Processor chips for embedded applications, Simple Microcontroller, The structure of General-Purpose Multiprocessors.

10 Hours

# Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain the basic organization of a computer system.
- Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory.
- Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control. pipelining, embedded and other computing systems.
- Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Life-Long Learning

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

#### Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

Subject Code	SEMESTE		
	15CS35	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours			00
	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Illustrate the UNIX system architecture and use of basic Commands.
- Use of editors and networking commands.
- Demonstrate writing shell scripts.

	Teaching Hours
Introduction, Brief history. Unix Components/Architecture. Features of Unix. The UNIX Environment and UNIX Structure, Posix and Single Unix specification. The login prompt. General features of Unix commands/ command structure. Command arguments and options. Understanding of some basic commands such as echo, printf, ls, who, date, passwd, cal, Combining commands. Meaning of Internal and external commands. The type command: knowing the type of a command and locating it. The man command knowing more about Unix commands and using Unix online manual pages. The man with keyword option and whatis. The more command and using it with other commands. Knowing the user terminal, displaying its characteristics and setting characteristics. Managing the non-uniform behaviour of terminals and keyboards. The root login. Becoming the super user: su command. The /etc/passwd and /etc/shadow files. Commands to add, modify and delete users.  Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text book 1, chapter 1 from text book 2	10Hours
Module -2	
Unix files. Naming files. Basic file types/categories. Organization of files. Hidden files. Standard directories. Parent child relationship. The home directory and the HOME variable. Reaching required files- the PATH variable, manipulating the PATH, Relative and absolute pathnames. Directory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, rmdir commands. The dot in relative path names. File related commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od commands. File attributes and permissions and knowing them. The ls command with options. Changing file permissions: the relative and absolute permissions changing methods. Recursively changing file permissions. Directory permissions.	10Hours

Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of text book 1

#### Module - 3

The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using these commands.

10Hours

The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions.

Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9,10 of text book 2

10Hours

#### Module-4

Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments, exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here ( << ) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links - hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.

Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2

#### Module-5

Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file.. Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example.

10Hours

Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$\_ and \$. - representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file - using open(), close() and die () functions.. Associative arrays - keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures - the foreach. Regular expressions simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines.

Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1

Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain UNIX system and use different commands.
- Write Shell scripts for certain functions on different subsystems.
- Demonstrate use of editors and Perl script writing

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Environment and Sustainability
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill

2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg: UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning - India

#### Reference Books:

1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.

2. Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan: Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition,

# DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

Subject Code	15CS36	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme.
- Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting.
- Describe different mathematical proof techniques,
- Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science.

Module -1	Teaching Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,	10Hours
Module -2	
Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.	10 Hours
Module – 3	
Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.	10 Hours
Module-4	
The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,	10 Hours
Module-5	
Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements, and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits, Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix Codes	10 Hours

## Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.
- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- 4. Design/Development of Solutions.

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. (Chapter 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Appendix 3, Chapter 2, Chapter 4.1, 4.2, Chapter 5.1 to 5.6, Chapter 7.1 to 7.4, Chapter 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.5 to 16.9, and Chapter 14.1, 14.2, 14.3).

#### Reference Books:

- Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

# ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER - III

Laboratory Code	15CSL37	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 02

Course objectives: This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and registers using flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous sequential circuits.
- A/D and D/A converters

#### Descriptions (if any)

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice / Equivalent software may be used. Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 20 marks as lab experiments.

#### **Laboratory Experiments:**

- a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

#### Continued:

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positive-edge triggering. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify it's working.
- Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

Study experiment

# 12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

#### Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Use various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Use simulation package to design circuits.
- Understand the working and implementation of ALU.

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

#### **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
  - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 =80 Marks
  - b) For questions having part a and b Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +05= 50 Marks Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 15 +05=30 Marks
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

# DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER - III		
15CSL38	IA Marks	20
01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
40	Exam Hours	03
	15CSL38 01I+02P	15CSL38 IA Marks 01I+02P Exam Marks

#### CREDITS - 02

#### Course objectives:

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as stacks, queues and lists
- Non-Linear data structures and their applications such as trees and graphs
- Sorting and searching algorithms

#### Descriptions (if any)

Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

#### **Laboratory Experiments:**

- Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following Array operations
  - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
  - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
  - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
  - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS)
  - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Strings
  - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
  - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of PAT in STR with REP if PAT exists in STR. Report suitable messages in case PAT does not exist in STR

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX)
  - a. Push an Element on to Stack
  - b. Pop an Element from Stack
  - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check Palindrome
  - d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack
  - e. Display the status of Stack

f. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, \*, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
  - a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and operators: +, -, \*, /, %, ^
  - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
  - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
  - Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
  - c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
  - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
  - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

#### Continued:

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
  - a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using front insertion.
  - b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
  - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
  - e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo
  - a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using end insertion.
  - b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL
  - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
  - e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue
  - f. Exit

- Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes
  - a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial  $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-$ 2xyz3
  - b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY1(x,y,z) and POLY2(x,y,z) and store the result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers
  - a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
  - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order
  - c. Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message
  - e. Exit
- 11. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G) of Cities
  - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
  - b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS method
- 12. Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of m memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function  $H: K \to L$  as  $H(K)=K \mod$ m (remainder method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using linear probing.

#### Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- Modern Tool Usage

#### Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (TWELVE nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 (80)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

21 | Page

#### ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-IV [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15MAT41 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Formulate, solve and analyze engineering problems. Apply numerical methods to solve ordinary differential equations. Apply finite difference method to solve partial differential equations. Perform complex analysis. Interpret use of sampling theory. Apply joint probability distribution and stochastic process. Module 1 Teaching Hours Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order 10 Hours and first degree, Picard's method, Taylor's series method, modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order. Milne's and Adams-Bashforth predictor and corrector methods (No derivations of formulae). Numerical solution of simultaneous first order ordinary differential equations, Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of second order ordinary differential equations, 10 Hours Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method and Milne's method. Special Functions: Bessel's functions- basic properties, recurrence relations, orthogonality and generating functions. Legendre's functions - Legendre's polynomial, Rodrigue's formula, problems. Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a complex variable, limits, continuity, differentiability,.

Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann equations in Cartesian and polar forms. Properties and construction of analytic functions. Complex line integrals-Cauchy's theorem and Cauchy's integral formula, Residue, poles, Cauchy's Residue theorem with proof and

Probability Distributions: Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability

functions. Poisson distributions, geometric distribution, uniform distribution, exponential and normal distributions, Problems. Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability

Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sampling distributions, standard error, test of hypothesis

for means and proportions, confidence limits for means, student's t-distribution, Chisquare distribution as a test of goodness of fit. Stochastic process; Stochastic process, probability vector, stochastic matrices, fixed points, regular stochastic matrices, Markov

distribution for two variables, expectation, covariance, correlation coefficient.

transformations,

+ ( / ) and bilinear transformations.

discussion

of

Conformal

problems.

Module 4

Module 5

transformations: =

chains, higher transition probability.

Transformations:

10 Hours

10 Hours

10 Hours

# Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve first and second order ordinary differential
  equations.
- Use Bessel's and Legendre's function which often arises when a problem possesses axial and spherical symmetry, such as in quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, hydrodynamics and heat conduction.
- State and prove Cauchy's theorem and its consequences including Cauchy's integral formula.
- Compute residues and apply the residue theorem to evaluate integrals.
- Analyze, interpret, and evaluate scientific hypotheses and theories using rigorous statistical methods.

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Life-Long Learning
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed, 2011.

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

#### SEMESTER - IV

0.11.40.1			
Subject Code	15CS42	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	04	

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Outline software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs.
- Identify ethical and professional issues and explain why they are of concern to software engineers.
- Describe the process of requirements gathering, requirements classification, requirements specification and requirements validation.
- Differentiate system models, use UML diagrams and apply design patterns.
- Discuss the distinctions between validation testing and defect testing.
- Recognize the importance of software maintenance and describe the intricacies involved in software evolution.
- Apply estimation techniques, schedule project activities and compute pricing.
- Identify software quality parameters and quantify software using measurements and metrics.
- List software quality standards and outline the practices involved.
- Recognize the need for agile software development, describe agile methods, apply agile practices and plan for agility.

Module 1	Teaching Hours
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Professional Software Development, Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies.  Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model (Sec 2.1.1), Incremental Model (Sec 2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process activities.  Requirements Engineering:  Requirements Engineering Processes (Chap 4).  Requirements Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Functional and non-functional requirements (Sec 4.1). The software Requirements Document (Sec 4.2). Requirements Specification (Sec 4.3). Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements Management (Sec 4.7).	12 Hours
Module 2	
System Models: Context models (Sec 5.1). Interaction models (Sec 5.2). Structural models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec 5.4). Model-driven engineering (Sec 5.5). Design and Implementation: Introduction to RUP (Sec 2.4), Design Principles (Chap 17). Object-Oriented design using the UML (Sec 7.1). Design patterns (Sec 7.2). Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open source development (Sec 7.4).	11 Hours
Software Testing: Development testing (Sec. 9.1) The section	
Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2), Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 42, 70,212, 231,444,695).	9 Hours
Software Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec 9.2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).	

#### Module 4

Project Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)

10 Hours

#### Module 5

Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manifesto: Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref "The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0") and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). Agile project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):

8 Hours

### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints.
- Assess professional and ethical responsibility
- Function on multi-disciplinary teams
- Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice
- Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain software systems or parts of software systems.

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- Project Management and Finance
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Modern Tool Usage
- Ethics

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)

2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumprimer20.pdf

#### Reference Books:

- Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

#### Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:

- 1. <a href="http://agilemanifesto.org/">http://agilemanifesto.org/</a>
- 2. <a href="http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/">http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/</a>

H.O.D.

	ANALYSIS O	F ALGORITHM	S	
[As per Choice E	Based Credit Syste	em (CBCS) schemel		
(Effective fro	om the academic y	rear 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS43	IA Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
<ul> <li>Explain various computational</li> </ul>	al problem solving	techniques.		
<ul> <li>Apply appropriate method to s</li> </ul>	solve a given probl	em.		
<ul> <li>Describe various methods of a</li> </ul>	algorithm analysis			
Module 1	<i></i>			Tanakin
				Teachin Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorith	m? (T2:1.1), Ale	orithm Specification	(T2·1 2)	10 Hour
Allalysis Framework (11:2.1), Per	rformance Analy	sis: Space complexit	v Time	10 Hour
complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic Not	ations: Big-Oh no	tation (Q) Omega nota	tion (O)	
Theta notation (@), and Little-oh nota	tion (a) Mathema	tical analysis of Non E	20011 (22),	No. Pro-
and recursive Algorithms with Examp	les (T1:2.2.2.3.2	1) Important Duckler	Cecursive	4.
Sorting, Searching, String processing	ng Granh Proble	ems Combinatorial D	n Types:	
Fundamental Data Structures: Stac	ks. Queues Granh	s Trees Sets and Dist	robiems.	- V 1 (4) - V
(T1:1.3,1.4)	, Queues, Graph	s, rices, sets and Dici	ionaries.	P
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Module 2				
	od. Binary search	Recurrence equation 5	41-11	40.77
Divide and Conquer: General metho	od, Binary search,	Recurrence equation for	or divide	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar	nd minimum (T2:3	1. 3.3. 3.4) Merge so	rt Ouisle	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mai	nd minimum ( <b>T2:3</b> trix multiplication	1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son	rt, Quick	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's man Disadvantages of divide and conquer.	nd minimum ( <b>T2:3</b> trix multiplication	1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son	rt, Quick	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's man Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)	nd minimum ( <b>T2:3</b> trix multiplication	1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son	rt, Quick	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3) Module 3	nd minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co	1.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge some (T2:3.8), Advantaginguer Approach: Top	rt, Quick ges and pological	
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3) Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, of	nd minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co	1.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son 1 (T2:3.8), Advantage 1 nquer Approach: Top	rt, Quick ges and pological	
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's man Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3) Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, of sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4	nd minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co  Coin Change Prol  3, 4.5). Minimum	1.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge soin (T2:3.8), Advantage and Approach: Topolem, Knapsack Problem, Cost spanning trees	rt, Quick ges and pological	
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3) Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, of sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9	nd minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co  Coin Change Prol .3, 4.5). Minimum 0.1, 9.2). Single so	1.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son 1 (T2:3.8), Advantage 1 (T2:3.8), Advant	rt, Quick ges and pological em, Job : Prim's	
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, of sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree	nd minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co  Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum 0.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma	of the cost spanning trees urce shortest paths: I	rt, Quick ges and pological em, Job : Prim's	
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mai Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, of sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9 Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach:	nd minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co  Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum 0.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma	of the cost spanning trees urce shortest paths: I	rt, Quick ges and pological em, Job : Prim's	
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, osequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.4) Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.4) Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4	To multiplication Decrease and Co  Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum D.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap S	of the cost spanning trees urce shortest paths: In Trees and Codes (ort (T1:6.4).	rt, Quick ges and pological em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, General method	nd minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co  Coin Change Prol  3, 4.5). Minimum  1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap S	ol. 1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (ort (T1:6.4).	rt, Quick ges and pological em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, a sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9 Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method, 10 and 11 and 12 and 12 and 13 and 14 and 14 and 15 and	The minimum (T2:3 trix multiplication Decrease and Co  Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum (P.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap S  thod with Example S Algorithm All (1)	a.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son in (T2:3.8), Advantage in a (T2:3.8), Advantage in a (T2:3.8), Advantage in the content of the conte	rt, Quick ges and pological em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, osequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.4.1), Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.4.1), Algorithm (T1:9.4.1), Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method, osequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.4.1), Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method (T1:9.3), Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search	Trees. Knapsack	ol. 1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (Problem, Knapsack Problem cost spanning trees urce shortest paths: In Trees and Codes (Problem (T1:6.4).	em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mat Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, General	Trees. Knapsack	ol. 1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (Problem, Knapsack Problem cost spanning trees urce shortest paths: In Trees and Codes (Problem (T1:6.4).	em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, of sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method, of the sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, C1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method, of the sequencing with deadlines (T2:5.4), Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Transdesign (T2:5.8).	Trees. Knapsack	ol. 1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (Problem, Knapsack Problem cost spanning trees urce shortest paths: In Trees and Codes (Problem (T1:6.4).	em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).	10 Hour
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, of sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9 Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method, of the sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, C1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method, of the sequencing with deadlines (T2:5.4), Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Transdesign (T2:5.8).  Module 5	coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum (72:3 and Co. 3, 4.5). Minimum (7.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Examples Algorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack velling Sales Perso	c.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (T1:6.4).  Test Multistage Graphs Pairs Shortest Paths: problem (T1:8.2, 8. n problem (T2:5.9), Research	em, Job: Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).  (T2:5.1, Floyd's 3, 8.4), eliability	10 Hours
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mai Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, osequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.4) Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.4) Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method. (T2:5.4). Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Transdesign (T2:5.8).  Module 5  Backtracking: General method (T2:7.4)	coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum (72:3 Minimum Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum Coin Change Prolem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Stalgorithm, All Trees, Knapsack welling Sales Personal Coin Change Prolem: Minimum Coin Chan	c.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (T1:6.4).  Despite the content of the cost spanning trees and Codes (T1:6.4).  Despite the cost spanning trees and Codes (T1:6.4).	em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).  (T2:5.1, Floyd's 3, 8.4), eliability	10 Hours
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mai Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, General	coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum (72:3 Minimum Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum Coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Examples Algorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack velling Sales Perso Coin Change Problem: Manual Change Coin Change Problem: Manual Change Coin Change Coin Change Problem: Manual Change Coin Change Change Coin Change Change Coin Change Change Coin Change Chan	c.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Colem, Knapsack Problem cost spanning trees are shortest paths: I am Trees and Codes (cort (T1:6.4).  The spanning trees are shortest Paths: problem (T1:8.2, 8, n problem (T2:5.9), Respectively.	em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).  (T2:5.1, Floyd's 3, 8.4), eliability	10 Hours
and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mar Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, esequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4 Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9 Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: Module 4  Dynamic Programming: General method. Search Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm (T2:5.8).  Module 5  Backtracking: General method (T2:7. problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2 Bound: Assignment Problem, Tray	coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum (72:3 and Co. 3, 4.5). Minimum (7.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap States Algorithm, All 1 and Trees, Knapsack welling Sales Perso. 1, N-Queens prob. 2:7.4), Hamiltonian relling Sales Perso.	c.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (T1:6.4).  The search of the code of (T1:6.4), and (T1:8.2, 8), and problem (T2:5.9), Research of the codes (T2:7.5). Brain son, problem (T1:12.1), Sum of the cycles (T2:7.5). Brain son, problem (T1:12.1)	rt, Quick ges and pological em, Job : Prim's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).  (T2:5.1, Floyd's 3, 8.4), eliability	10 Hours
Divide and Conquer: General metho and conquer, Finding the maximum ar sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mai Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Sort. (T1:5.3)  Module 3  Greedy Method: General method, General	coin Change Prol. 3, 4.5). Minimum (72:3 and Co. 3, 4.5). Minimum (7.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap S and Heaps and H	c.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge son (T2:3.8), Advantage and (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (T2:3.8), Advantage and Codes (T2:6.4).  Trees and Codes (T2:6.4).  The problem (T1:8.2, 8.1), Pairs Shortest Paths: problem (T1:8.2), Results (T2:7.5), Results (T2:7.5), Brais on problem (T1:12.8), Brais on problem (T1:12.8), Results (T	em, Job em, Job rinn's Dijkstra's T1:9.4).  (T2:5.1, Floyd's 3, 8.4), eliability	10 Hour

concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes (T2:11.1).

#### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
- · Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

#### Graduate Attributes

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Design/Development of Solutions
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Life-Long Learning

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books

- T1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- T2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

#### Reference Books:

- Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- Design and develop assembly language code to solve problems
- Gain the knowledge for interfacing various devices to x86 family and ARM processor
- Demonstrate design of interrupt routines for interfacing devices

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Design/Development of Solutions

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- ARM system developers guide, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, TMH, 2006.
- K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar: Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- Ayala: The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition

H.O.D.

# **OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS**

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

#### SEMESTER - IV

	CENTEDIEN	4 4	
Subject Code	15CS45	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	04	

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA
- Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs.
- Create multi-threaded programs and event handling mechanisms.
- Introduce event driven Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming using applets and swings.

Module 1	Teaching
Y	Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts:	10 Hours
A Review of structures, Procedure-Oriented Programming system, Object Oriented	ac mound
1 Togramming System, Comparison of Object Oriented Language with C. Comp	
variables and reference variables. Function Prototyping Function Oscalar 1:	
and Objects. Introduction, member functions and data objects and functions objects.	
arrays, reality classes, Constructors, Destructors	
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2	
Module 2	
Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the	10 Hours
but Buzzwolds, Object-oriented programming: Simple Java programs, Deta	10 Hours
variables and arrays, Operators, Control Statements.	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch:2 Ch:3 Ch:4 Ch:5	
Module 3	
Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions, Packages and Interfaces: Classes: Classes	10.77
randamentals, Declaring objects: Constructors this beauty and	10 Hours
americance microance basics, using super creating multi-level Live	
Exception handling: Exception handling in Java Doctors	
Transferring Fackages, Interfaces.	
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:9 Ch:10	
Module 4	
Multi Threaded Programming, Event Handling: Multi Threaded Programming: What	
I was to make the classes threadable . Extending the	10 Hours
Justical Challeting State of the thread. Douglast of	
producti consumer proplems Event Handling T	
The delegation event model. Event classes, C	
listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model; Adapter classes; Inner classes.	
Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22	
Module 5	
The Applet Class: Introduction Two types of Applets A	
The Applet Class: Introduction, Two types of Applets; Applet basics; Applet Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simple Applet display methods; Requesting repainting;	10 Hours
repainting;	

Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface;Output to the Console. Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

#### Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- Programming Knowledge
- Design/Development of Solutions
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Life-Long Learning

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++ , 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, Oxford University Press,2006 (Chapters 1, 2, 4)
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)

#### Reference Book:

- Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

### **DATA COMMUNICATION**

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

### SEMESTER - IV

	- LIVE I LIK	A 7	
Subject Code	15CS46	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	04	

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Comprehend the transmission technique of digital data between two or more computers and a computer network that allows computers to exchange data.
- Explain with the basics of data communication and various types of computer networks;
- Illustrate TCP/IP protocol suite and switching criteria.
- Demonstrate Medium Access Control protocols for reliable and noisy channels.
- Expose wireless and wired LANs along with IP version.

Contents	Teaching
	Hours
Module 1	
Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet History, Standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol	10 Hours
suite, The OSI model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance, Digital Transmission: Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and Manchester coding).	
Module 2	
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes, Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion, Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks and Packet switching.	10 Hours
Module 3	
Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, Checksum,	10 Hours
Forward error correction, Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols.	10 110413
HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Framing, Transition phases only).	
Module 4	
Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization, Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth.	10 Hours
Module 5	
Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cellular Telephony, Satellite networks, Network layer Protocols: Internet Protocol, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, Next generation IP: IPv6 addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6.	10 Hours
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to	
<ul> <li>Illustrate basic computer network technology.</li> </ul>	

- Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols.
- Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP functions of each layer.
- Make out the different types of network devices and their functions within a network

Demonstrate the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design Development of solution(Partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5, 11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

### Reference Books:

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education,
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

		DESIGN AND ANAL [As per Choice B (Effective from	ased Credit System the academic y	em (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	RY
Subi	ect Co	do	SEMESTER 15CSL47	IA Marks	1 00
		Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	20 80
		ber of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	CREDITS -	The same of the sa	
Co	urse ol	bjectives: This course will er	nable students to		
	• D	esign and implement various	algorithms in JA	VA	
	• E	mploy various design strategi	ies for problem so	lving.	
-	• M	leasure and compare the perfe	ormance of different	ent algorithms.	
	cripti				
dev	guage i elopm	evelop, and implement the sp under LINUX /Windows env ent and demonstration.	ecified algorithms ironment.Netbear	for the following prob s/Eclipse IDE tool can	lems using Java be used for
-	perime	The state of the s			
1	A	Create a Java class called (i) USN (ii) Name (iii) Branch (iv) Phone Write a Java program to cr Phoneof these objects with	reate <i>nStudent</i> obj	ects and print the USN,	
	В	Write a Java program to Display() methods to demo	implement the So onstrate its working	ack using arrays. Writes.	te Push(), Pop(), and
2	Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> with details as Staffld, Name, Phone, Salar this class by writing three subclasses namely <i>Teaching</i> (domain, pub <i>Technical</i> (skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). Write a Java program to read and least 3 <i>staff</i> objects of all three categories.			main, publications).	
	В	Write a Java class calle date_of_birth format shou <name, dd="" mm="" yyyy=""> and class considering the delim</name,>	ld be dd/mm/yyy i display as <nar< td=""><td>y. Write methods to re ne, dd, mm, yyyy&gt; u:</td><td>ead customer data as</td></nar<>	y. Write methods to re ne, dd, mm, yyyy> u:	ead customer data as
3	A	Write a Java program to re- zero. Raise an exception w	ad two integers $a$ hen $b$ is equal to $a$	and $b$ . Compute $a/b$ and zero.	print, when $b$ is not
	В	Write a Java program that First thread generates a rar square of the number andpr	ndom integer for	every 1 second; second	thread computes the
4	Plot can b	a given set of <i>n</i> integer of a graph of the time taken verse generated using the randor conquer method works along sest case.	varied values of rsus non graph shom number general	<ul> <li>n&gt; 5000 and record the eet. The elements can be or. Demonstrate using</li> </ul>	the time taken to sort.  be read from a file or  Java how the divide-

- Sort a given set of n integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of n > 5000, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus non graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divideand-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case. Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method. From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm. Write the program in Java. Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program. Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm. Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming. Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set  $S = \{S_1, S_2,...,S_n\}$  of n positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if  $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and d=9, there are two solutions  $\{1,2,6\}$  and  $\{1,8\}$ . Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution. 12 Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of n vertices using backtracking principle. Course Outcomes: The students should be able to: Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.) Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.
  - Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.
  - Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures to solve realworld problems.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Modern Tool Usage
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Design/Development of Solutions

### Conduction of Practical Examination:

All laboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical examination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.

To generate the data set use random number generator function.

Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks

Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 + 10 (80). Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

# MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

### SEMESTER-IV

15CSL48	IA Marks	20
01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80
40	Exam Hours	03
	01 I + 02 P	01 I + 02 P Exam Marks

### Course objectives: This course will enable students to

 To provide practical exposure to the students on microprocessors, design and coding knowledge on 80x86 family/ARM. To give the knowledge and practical exposure on connectivity and execute of interfacing devices with 8086/ARM kit like LED displays, Keyboards, DAC/ADC, and various other devices.

### Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

### **Experiments**

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

### SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.

- Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen.
- To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
- To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program)

Note: To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1" edition, 2005

### HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B

- a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99)
  on the Logic Controller Interface.
  - b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y) from the Logic Controller Interface and display X\*Y.
- Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP"
  alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of
  time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not
  specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
- 10. Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
- 11. Design and develop an assembly language program to
  - Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
  - Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
- To interface LCD with ARM processor— ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
- To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor— ARM/TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program to rotate stepper motor

### Study Experiments:

- Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
- 2. To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
- To design ARM based power saving system

### Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Learn 80x86 instruction sets and gins the knowledge of how assembly language works.
- Design and implement programs written in 80x86 assembly language
- Know functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
- Choose processors for various kinds of applications.

### Graduate Attributes

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Modern Tool Usage
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Design/Development of Solutions

### Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART -A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- PART -B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

their importance in entrepreneurship

- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education - 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

### Reference Books:

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier - Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management Stephen Robbins Pearson Education / PHI 17th Edition, 2003

# **COMPUTER NETWORKS** [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – V

0.11 . 0.1	SEMESTER -	- <b>V</b>	
Subject Code	15CS52	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS O	14	7.0

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstration of application layer protocols
- Discuss transport layer services and understand UDP and TCP protocols
- Explain routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer Disseminate the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE

Disseminate the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Sta	ndard
mustrate concepts of Multimedia Networking, Security and Network Management	agement
Module – 1	Teaching
Application Layer: Principles of Notice 1 A 11 11	Hours
Application Layer: Principles of Network Applications: Network Application Architectures, Processes Communicating, Transport Services Available to Applications, Transport Services Provided by the Internet, Application-Layer Protocols. The Web and HTTP: Overview of HTTP, Non-persistent and Persistent Connections, HTTP Message Format, User-Server Interaction: Cookies, Web Caching, The Conditional GET, File Transfer: FTP Commands & Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet: SMTP, Comparison with HTTP, Mail Message Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; The Internet's Directory Service: Services Provided by DNS, Overview of How DNS Works, DNS Records and Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications: P2P File Distribution, Distributed Hash Tables, Socket Programming: creating Network Applications: Socket Programming with UDP, Socket Programming with TCP.	40.77
Module – 2	
Transport Layer: Introduction and Transport-Layer Services: Relationship Between Transport and Network Layers, Overview of the Transport Layer in the Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Connectionless Transport: UDP, UDP Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control example, ATM ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion Control: Fairness.  T1: Chap 3  Module – 3	10 Hours
The Network layer: What's Inside a Router?: Input Processing, Switching, Output Processing, Where Does Queuing Occur? Routing control plane, IPv6,A Brief foray into IP Security, Routing Algorithms: The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical Routing,	10 Hours

Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast Routing Algorithms and Multicast.

T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7

### Module - 4

Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE,Mobility management: Principles, Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.

10 Hours

T1: Chap: 6: 6.4-6.8

### Module - 5

Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks, case studies: : Netflix, You Tube and Kankan.

10 Hours

Network Support for Multimedia: Dimensioning Best-Effort Networks, Providing Multiple Classes of Service, Diffserv, Per-Connection Quality-of-Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission T1: Chap: 7: 7.1,7.2,7.5

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain principles of application layer protocols
- Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols
- Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer
- Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard
- Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

 James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017.

### Reference Books:

- Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
- 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
- 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson
- 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning

[As per Choice B	Based Credit om the acade	EMENT SYSTEM System (CBCS) scheme] mic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTE	$\mathbf{R} - \mathbf{V}$		
	15CS53	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
C	CREDITS	5 – 04		
Course objectives: This course will	enable stude	nts to	This	
<ul> <li>Provide a strong foundation</li> <li>Practice SQL programming</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of con</li> <li>Design and build database a</li> </ul>	g through a va	riety of database problems	practio	e.
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to Databases: Introduction Advantages of using the DBMS at Overview of Database Languages and Instances. Three schema archalanguages, and interfaces, The Datal Modelling using Entities and attributes, roles, and structural conexamples, Specialization and Genera Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6 Module – 2  Relational Model: Relational Model and relational database schemas, U with constraint violations. Relation operations, additional relational oper of Queries in relational algebra. Madeign: Relational Database Desig SQL data definition and data type queries in SQL, INSERT, DELE Additional features of SQL.  Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3.	and Archite hitecture and base System Relationship histraints, Wes lization. July 10 and 10 and lel Concepts, pdate operational Algebra: rations (aggree apping Concepts, s, specifying ETE, and U	Relational Model Constraints, grouping, etc.) Example 20 Example 2	tions. emas, abase Data sets, rams, raints aling ional nples gical SQL:	10 Hours
Module – 3				
SQL: Advances Queries: More of constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applifrom applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The The three-Tier application architectur Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4	itriggers, Vi ication Devel JDBC, JDBC internet Bool e. The presen	ews in SQL, Schema ch lopment: Accessing datable C classes and interfaces, So kshop. Internet Application layer. The Middle T	ange pases QLJ,	10 Hours
Normalization: Database Design The Functional and Multivalued Dependention schema, Functional Dependency, Second and Third Normal Formal Formal Fourth Normal Formal Formal Fourth Normal Formal Forma	idencies: Inf lencies, Norr ns. Boyce-Co	formal design guidelines nal Forms based on Princed Normal Form Multive	for nary	10 Hours

Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms

Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6

### Module - 5

Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures

Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.

### Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.
- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.
- Design and build simple database systems
- Develop application to interact with databases.

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

### Reference Books:

- Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.
- 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

10 Hours

[As per Choice B	Based Credit Som the acaden	D COMPUTABILITY System (CBCS) scheme] nic year 2016 -2017)	•	
	SEMESTE	R-V		
Subject Code	15CS54	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Course chication mi	CREDITS	- 04		
• Introduce core concepts in A				
<ul> <li>Introduce core concepts in A</li> <li>Identify different Formal lang</li> <li>Design Grammars and Recog</li> <li>Prove or disprove theorems in</li> <li>Determine the decidability are</li> </ul>	guage Classes gnizers for diffent n automata the	and their Relationships erent formal languages ory using their properties	3	
Module – 1  Why study the Theory of Comp			Teach	
Languages. A Language Hierarch (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSM FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonic Transducers, Bidirectional Transducer Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10 Module – 2  Regular Expressions (RE): what is REs, Manipulating and Simplifying Regular Grammars and Regular languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some languages Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.	Regular lands to Operational form of Regers.  a RE?, Kleen ag REs. Regulages. Regulages. Regulages are not lands.	guages, Designing on Systems, Simulator on Systems, Simulator on Systems, Finite on Systems, Finite on Systems, Application of Systems, Characteristics of Systems (RL) and a language is regular, Clarks.	rs for State  ns of ition, Non-	urs
Module – 3				
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro- CFGs and languages, designing C Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional and Non-deterministic PDAs, Not equivalent definitions of a PDA, alternative and the control of the contro	CFGs, simplify d Parse trees, ion of non-dete on-determinism natives that are	ying CFGs, proving the Ambiguity, Normal Forministic PDA, Determine and Halting, alternation and equivalent to PDA.	nat a prms.	urs
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages (CFL) fit, Showing a lang CFL, Important closure properties of Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decruing Machine: Turing machine most Tw., design of TM, Techniques for Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch	cuage is context CFLs, Determedidable question del, Representation of TM construct	at-free, Pumping theorem inistic CFLs. Algorithms ons, Un-decidable questi ation, Language acceptab tion.	n for s and ions. pility	ırs
Module – 5				chi.
Variants of Turing Machines (TM), Decidability: Definition of an algo	The model of	Linear Bounded autom	nata: 10 Hou	rs

Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem. Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.

Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

### Reference Books:

- John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012
- 6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

As per Choice Ba	TED MODELING	(CRCS) schomol	
(Effective fron	the academic year SEMESTER – V	ar 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS551	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Comments	CREDITS - 03		
Course objectives: This course will en	nable students to		
<ul> <li>Demonstrate concepts involved given problem.</li> <li>Explain the facets of the unif system.</li> <li>Translate the requirements into</li> </ul>	ied process approa	ne model and state character to design and but	ert model for a
Choose an appropriate design p  Module – 1	attern to facilitate	development desi	gn.
Module – 1	accent to facilitate	development procedur	
Introduction, Modelling Concepts orientation? What is OO development	and Class Mode	elling: What is Obje	Teaching Hours
Concept; Link and associations concepts sample class model; Navigation of c Advanced object and class concepts Aggregation; Abstract classes; Multi Constraints; Derived Data; Packages.  Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4  Module – 2	iass models; Adva s; Association end tiple inheritance;	inced Class Modellin ls; N-ary association Metadata; Reification	g, s; n;
UseCase Modelling and Detailed Repriented Requirements definitions; Systematic Input and outputs-The Systematic Informatical Informatic	tem Processes-A utem sequence diagraged Object-orie	ase case/Scenario view ram; Identifying Object ented Models.	v; et
Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development life system concept; elaborating a concept; Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domomain interaction model; Iterating the Text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Module – 4	preparing a probl	Conception: Devising	a
Jse case Realization: The Design In Driented Design-The Bridge between R Classes and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Package	equirements and In ams; Interaction Di with Communication ge Diagrams-St Three-Layer Design	mplementation; Design iagrams-Realizing Use on Diagrams; Updating	

### Module - 5

Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design patterns, the catalogue of design patterns, Organizing the catalogue, How design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a design pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton (only); structural patterns adaptor and proxy (only).

8 Hours

Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.

 Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.

Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

 Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2005

 Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.

 Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns – Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education, 2007.

### Reference Books:

Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3<sup>rd</sup>
Edition,Pearson Education,2007.

 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern -Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons. 2007.

 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	Based Credit Sy	TWARE TESTING stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017) – V		
Subject Code	15CS552	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Differentiate the various testi</li> </ul>	ing techniques.			
<ul> <li>Analyze the problem and der</li> </ul>	ive suitable test	cases.		
<ul> <li>Apply suitable technique for</li> </ul>	designing of flo	w graph.		
Explain the need for planning	g and monitoring	a process.		
Module – 1	Market St.	, p. c c c c c .		Teaching
				Hours
Basics of Software Testing: Basic	definitions, Soft	ware Quality, Requirer	nents.	8 Hours
Deliavious and Correctness, Cor	rectness versus	Reliability Tacting	1	
Debugging, Test cases, Insights fro	om a Venn diac	gram Identifying test	00000	7.10
rest-generation strategies, lest Me	trics. Error and	fault taxonomies, Lev	els of	1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1
testing, resting and verification, Sta	tic Testing.			
Textbook 3: Ch 1:1.2 - 1.5, 3; Text	book 1: Ch 1			
Problem Statements: Generalized				
NextDate function, the commission Teller Machine) problem, the current Functional Testing: Boundary valuesting, Robust Worst testing for commission problem, Equivalence of problem, NextDate function, and observations, Decision tables, Test function, and the commission problem Textbook 1: Ch 2, 5, 6 & 7, Textbook Module – 3	cy converter, Sat ue analysis, Rol triangle proble lasses, Equivaler the commission cases for the m, Guidelines an	turn windshield wiper bustness testing, Wors m, NextDate problem are test cases for the tri a problem, Guidelines triangle problem. Nex	t-case and angle	
	ggymmtians in 6	1.1 1		
Fault Based Testing: Overview, Alanalysis, Fault-based adequacy of Structural Testing: Overview, Statesting, Path testing: DD paths, Tiguidelines and observations, Data—based testing, Guidelines and observations, Cata—based testing, Guidelines and observations, T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 & Module – 4	riteria, Variation tement testing, rest coverage in Flow testing: Dutions.	ons on mutation and Branch testing, Conductrics, Basis path te efinition-Use testing, S	llysis. dition sting, Slice-	8 Hours
Test Execution: Overview of test ex	ecution from t	est case smarif	,	0.77
cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus spas oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction, process, Planning and monitoring, Analysis Testing, Improving the procestrategies and plans, Risk planning	Process Fram partition, visible Quality goals cess, Organization	ng, Test oracles, Self-cluework: Basic principality, Feedback, the que, Dependability properties.	necks iples: nality erties	8 Hours

process, the quality team.

T2: Chapter 17, 20.

### Module - 5

Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system, Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.

8 Hours

T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1: Chapter 12 & 13

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Derive test cases for any given problem
- Compare the different testing techniques
- Classify the problem into suitable testing model
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008.
- 2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis Process, Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2009.
- 3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.

### Reference Books:

- Software testing Principles and Practices Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.
- 2. Software Testing Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. The Craft of Software Testing Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.
- 4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015
- 5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

# ADVANCED JAVA AND J2EE [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

Subject Code	SEMESTER - V		
	15CS553	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40		
TOURS	CREDITS 02	Exam Hours	03

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Identify the need for advanced Java concepts like Enumerations and Collections
- Construct client-server applications using Java socket API
- Make use of JDBC to access database through Java Programs
- Adapt servlets to build server side programs
- Demonstrate the use of JavaBeans to develop component-based Java software

Module – 1	
	Teaching
Enumerations Autoboxing and Autoboxing	Hours
Enumerations, Autoboxing and Annotations (metadata): Enumerations,	8 Hours
Enumeration fundamentals, the values() and valueOf() Methods, java	
The state of the s	
"" And the state of the state o	
Tullouxilly/Ullinoxing Roolean and character 1	7 No. 21
1 ratiooxing Ondoxing helps prevent errors A word of Woming Annatati	
1 miletation basics, specifying rejention noticy Obtaining American	9
and by use of fellection, Annotated element Interface Higher Default	- 1 k
Marker Annotations, Single Member annotations, Built-In annotations.  Module – 2	
The collections and Framework: Collections Overview, Recent Changes to	8 Hours
Conceilons, The Collection Interfaces The Collection Classes	
concentration via all Herator, Storing User Defined Classes in Callactions The	
Random Access interface, Working With Mans Comparators The Call	
rigoriums, why denenc Collections?. The legacy Classes and Interfoces	
Parting Thoughts on Collections.  Module – 3	
	218-17-1-17
String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String	8 Hours
operations, String Literals, String Concatenation String Concessoration and	220419
Other Data Types, String Conversion and toString() Character Extraction	
charAu ), getChars( ), getBytes( ) to CharArray() String Composition	571 63
and equalsignore case(), region Matches() starts With() and endowith()	
, compare 10() Searching Strings Modifying a String substring ()	
onear , replace ), trim ), Data Conversion Using value Of ) Changing the	
Case of Characters Within a String Additional String Motheds String Dec	
StringBuffer Constructors, length() and capacity(), ensureCapacity(),	
setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(), getChars(), append(), insert(), reverse(	L 100 C
), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replace(), substring(), Additional StringBuffer  Methods StringBuilder	
Methods, StringBuilder  Methods, StringBuilder	
Text Book 1: Ch 15	

### Module - 4 Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11 Module - 5

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.

8 Hours

8 Hours

Text Book 2: Ch 06

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

### Reference Books:

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7th Edition, Pearson Education,
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

[As per Choice B	ANCED ALGO ased Credit Sys m the academic	ORITHMS stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	-V		
Subject Code	15CS554	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Explain principles of algorith</li> <li>Compare and contrast a numb</li> <li>Describe complex signals and</li> <li>Apply the computational geor</li> <li>Module – 1</li> </ul>	ms analysis apported theoretic based and the same and the	roaches ed strategies		
			Ho	ching urs
Analysis Techniques: Growth funct equations; Amortized analysis: Agg String Matching Algorithms: Naive matching with Finite Automata Algorithms  Module – 2	regate, Account	ting, and Potential me	thods,	ours
Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elem Solving modular linear equations, The element RSA Cryptosystem, Primalic Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffma correctness of Huffman's algorithm; In Module – 3	ne Chinese rema ity testing, Integ n codes: Con	inder theorem, Powers ger factorization, - Hus	of an	ours
DFT and FFT efficient implementation	on of PET Coop	l. A1 '41 . 70 11		
Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, anetworks and the Ford-Fulkerson Alg  Module – 4	Johnson's Algori	thm for sparce graphs	Flow 8 Ho	ours
Computational Geometry-I: Geometry	ic data structure	suging C Vesters D		
and a triangle, Finding star-shaped po	in space: Finding	ng the intersection of	oints, 8 Ho	ours
Module – 5				
Computational Geometry-II: Clippi Algorithms; Triangulating, monoton and Graham Scan; Removing hidden	ic polygons; Co surfaces	k and Sutherland-Hoonvex hulls, Gift wrap	dman 8 Ho	urs
Course outcomes: The students shou	ld be able to:			-
<ul> <li>Explain the principles of algor</li> </ul>	rithms analysis a	pproaches		
<ul> <li>Apply different theoretic based</li> </ul>	d strategies to so	lve problems		
<ul> <li>Illustrate the complex signals :</li> </ul>	and data flow in	networks with usage o	ftools	
<ul> <li>Illustrate the complex signals at the Describe the computational get</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> </ul>	and data flow in	networks with usage o	f tools	

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each

### module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Thomas H. Cormen et al: Introduction to Algorithms, Prentice Hall India, 1990
- 2. Michael J. Laszlo: Computational Geometry and Computer Graphics in C' Prentice Hall India, 1996

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, University Press, Second edition, 2007
- 2. Kenneth A Berman & Jerome L Paul, Algorithms, Cengage Learning, First Indian reprint, 2008

# COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

	SEMESTER -	V	
Subject Code	15CSL57	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS A	2	

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstrate operation of network and its management commands
- Simulate and demonstrate the performance of GSM and CDMA
- Implement data link layer and transport layer protocols.

### Description (If any):

For the experiments below modify the topology and parameters set for the experiment and take multiple rounds of reading and analyze the results available in log files. Plot necessary graphs and conclude. Use NS2/NS3.

### Lab Experiments:

### PART A

- Implement three nodes point to point network with duplex links between them.
   Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped.
- 2. Implement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of 6 nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.
- 3. Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion window for different source / destination.
- 4. Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation and determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.
- 5. Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or equivalent environment.
- Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS2/NS3 (Using stack called Call net) or equivalent environment.

### PART B

### Implement the following in Java:

- 7. Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16- bits).
- 8. Write a program to find the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.
- 9. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.
- 10. Write a program on datagram socket for client/server to display the messages on client side, typed at the server side.
- 11. Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.
- 12. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.

### Study Experiment / Project:

### NIL

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various networking protocols.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of networking.

Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3

# Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script

4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 80

Part A: 10+25+5 =40Part B: 10+25+5 m40

5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering

Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

# DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - V

Subject Code	SEMESTER - V		
	15CSL58	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	
200000 12000	CREDITS - 02	Exam Hours	03

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Foundation knowledge in database concepts, technology and practice to groom students into well-informed database application developers.
- Strong practice in SQL programming through a variety of database problems.
- Develop database applications using front-end tools and back-end DBMS.

### Description (If any):

# PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Mks. 50)

- Design, develop, and implement the specified queries for the following problems using Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or any other DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.
- Create Schema and insert at least 5 records for each table. Add appropriate database constraints.

# PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks. 30)

Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any other similar front-end tool. All
applications must be demonstrated on desktop/laptop as a stand-alone or web
based application (Mobile apps on Android/IOS are not permitted.)

### Lab Experiments:

### Part A: SQL Programming

- 1 Consider the following schema for a Library Database:
  - BOOK(Book id, Title, Publisher Name, Pub Year)
  - BOOK\_AUTHORS(Book\_id, Author\_Name)
  - PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)
  - BOOK\_COPIES(Book id, Branch id, No-of Copies)
  - BOOK\_LENDING(Book id, Branch id, Card No, Date Out, Due Date)
  - LIBRARY BRANCH(Branch id, Branch Name, Address)

### Write SQL queries to

- 1. Retrieve details of all books in the library id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each branch, etc.
- 2. Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.
- 3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation.
- 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.
- 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.
- 2 | Consider the following schema for Order Database:
  - SALESMAN(Salesman id, Name, City, Commission)
  - CUSTOMER(Customer id, Cust\_Name, City, Grade, Salesman id)
  - ORDERS(Ord No, Purchase Amt, Ord Date, Customer id, Salesman id)
  - Write SQL queries to
    - 1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.

- 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
- 3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in their cities (Use UNION operation.)
- 4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order of a day.
- 5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All his orders must also be deleted.
- 3 Consider the schema for Movie Database:

ACTOR(Act\_id, Act\_Name, Act\_Gender)

DIRECTOR(Dir\_id, Dir\_Name, Dir\_Phone)

MOVIES(Mov\_id, Mov\_Title, Mov\_Year, Mov\_Lang, Dir\_id)

MOVIE\_CAST(Act\_id, Mov\_id, Role)

RATING(Mov id, Rev Stars)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
- 2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
- 3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).
- 4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.
- 5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
- 4 Consider the schema for College Database:

STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)

SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec)

CLASS(USN, SSID)

SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)

IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
- 2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.
- 3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
- 4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students.
- 5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:

If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'

If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then CAT = 'Average'

If FinalIA < 12 then CAT = 'Weak'

Give these details only for 8<sup>th</sup> semester A, B, and C section students.

5 Consider the schema for Company Database:

EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)

DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)

DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc)

PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo)

WORKS\_ON(SSN, PNo, Hours)

Write SQL queries to

 Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project.

- 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise.
- 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department
- 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
- 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.

### Part B: Mini project

- For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
- Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
- Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain,

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Create, Update and query on the database.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.

# Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
  - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

PRO	GRAMMING	IN JAVA		
[As per Choice I	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme	el	
(Effective fro	om the academi	ic year 2016 -2017)	,	
	SEMESTER	- V		
Subject Code	15CS561	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	1
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
Learn fundamental feature	res of object orie	ented language and JA	VA	
<ul> <li>Set up Java JDK environ</li> </ul>	ment to create, o	lebug and run simple I	ava pro	grams
Learn object oriented cor	icepts using pro-	gramming examples		
<ul> <li>Study the concepts of im-</li> </ul>	porting of packa	ges and exception han	dling m	echanism
Discuss the String Handl	ing examples wi	th Object Oriented cor	cents.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Orient	ed Programmin	g, A First Simple Prog	ram, A	8 Hours
second short Program, Two Contro	I Statements II	sing Blocks of Code 1	avia 1	
issues, the Java Class Libraries. D	ata Tynes Vari	ighles and Arrayer In	va Ta a	
strongly Typed Language, The Prin	utive Types In	tegers Floating-Point	Tymag	
Characters, Booleans, A Closer Lool	k at Literals, Va	riables, Type Conversi	on and	
Casting, Automatic Type Promotic About Strings	n in Expression	ns, Arrays, A Few	Words	
Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3				
Module – 2				
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, Ti	ha Diturina One			
Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass	icomport Operat	rators, Relational Ope	rators,	8 Hours
Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con	trol Statemente.	or, The ! Operator, Op	perator	
Iteration Statements, Jump Statement	rs	Java's Selection State	ments,	
Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5				
Module – 3				
Introducing Classes: Class Fundame	entals. Declaring	Objects Assigning	Ohiect	9 House
Reference Variables, Introducing N	Aethods. Consti	actors. The this Key	aword	8 Hours
Garbage Collection, The finalize()	Method, A Sta	ck Class. A Closer L	ook at	
Methods and Classes: Overloading	Methods, Usin	g Objects as Paramete	ers A	
Closer Look at Argument Passing,	Returning Obje	ects, Recursion, Introd	lucing	
Access Control, Understanding sta	atic, Introducin	g final, Arrays Rev	isited.	
Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe	er, Creating a M	Multilevel Hierarchy,	When	
Constructors Are Called, Method Ov	erriding, Dynar	nic Method Dispatch.	Using	
Abstract Classes, Using final with Inl	eritance, The O	bject Class.		
Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8	•			
Module – 4	W			
Packages and Interfaces: Packages,	Access Protect	ction, Importing Pack	cages,	8 Hours
nterfaces, Exception Handling: Exc	eption-Handlin	g Fundamentals, Exce	eption	
Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using	g try and catcl	n, Multiple catch Cla	auses,	
Nested try Statements, throw, three	ows, finally, J	ava's Built-in Excep	tions,	
Creating Your Own Exception	Subclasses, Ch	named Exceptions,	Using	
Exceptions. Fext book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10				
ext book is to y. th tu				

### Module - 5

Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

8 Hours

Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

### Reference Books:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN: 9788131720806.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

[As per Choice I	om the academi	stem (CBCS) scheme ic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER 15CS562			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week		IA Marks	20	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks	80	
Total Pulling of Eccure Hours	CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03	
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	103		
<ul> <li>Identify the problems where</li> <li>Compare and contrast difference</li> <li>Define and explain learning</li> </ul>	AI is required a	nd the different method	s availa	ble
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Prol search technique	olems, Problem	Spaces and search, Her	uristic	8 Hours
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3 Module – 2				
Knowledge Representation Issue knowledge using Rules, TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.	es, Using Pred	dicate Logic, Represe	enting	8 Hours
Module – 3				
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncerta Filter Structures.	ainty, Statistical	reasoning, Weak Slo	t and	8 Hours
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.				
Module – 4				****
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Gam FextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12	e Playing.	1 15 15		8 Hours
Module – 5				
Natural Language Processing, Learni	ng Expert Syste	me		
extBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20	ng, Expert bysic	aus.		8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students show	ild be able to:			
<ul> <li>Identify the AI based problen</li> </ul>	18			
<ul> <li>Apply techniques to solve the</li> </ul>	AI problems			
<ul> <li>Define learning and explain value</li> </ul>	arious learning to	echniques		
Discuss on expert systems				
Duestion paper pattern:				
he question paper will have TEN qu here will be TWO questions from ea	estions.			
ach question will have questions cov	ering all the top	ice under a module		
ne students will have to answer FIV	E full questions,	selecting ONE full que	stion fr	om each
ext Books:				
1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Na	iir - Artificial In	telligence, 3/e, McGraw	Hill.	
eference Books:	The second secon	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T		
Artificial Intelligence: A Mod  Education 2 of Education				

- Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

	BEDDED SYSTE		
	ased Credit System		
	m the academic yea SEMESTER – V	r 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS563	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 03		
Course objectives: This course will o	enable students to	WA. MICHAEL CO.	
<ul> <li>Provide a general overview of</li> </ul>		3	
<ul> <li>Show current statistics of Eml</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Design, code, compile, and ter</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Integrate a fully functional sys</li> </ul>			
Module - 1	morading mare	ware and software.	Teaching
			Hours
Introduction to embedded systems	: Embedded system	ns. Processor embedd	
into a system, Embedded hardware	units and device i	n a system. Embedd	ed
software in a system, Examples of	of embedded system	ms, Design process	in
embedded system, Formalization of	system design, Des	sign process and desi	en l
examples, Classification of embedde	d systems, skills red	quired for an embedd	ed
system designer.	7-97 J		
Module – 2			
Serial communication devices, Paral features in device ports, Wireless Watchdog timer, Real time clock, communication protocols, Parallel buinternet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and network protocols, Wireless and mobile	devices, Timer Networked embedd as device protocols- advanced buses, In	and counting device ed systems, Serial be parallel communication ternet enabled system	es, us on
Module - 3			
Device drivers and interrupts and busy-wait approach without interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handling and the periods for context swi Classification of processors interrupt angle, Direct memory access, Device of Module – 4	service mechanism, g) Mechanism, Mult tching, interrupt t service mechanism	, ISR concept, Interru tiple interrupts, Conte latency and deadlin in from Context-savir	pt xt e,
	mahranization of n	manages Thursday	3 0 TY
Inter process communication and systasks: Multiple process in an application Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, Cleand tasks by their characteristics, corporcess communication, Signal functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe functions, Module – 5	eation, Multiple threear-cut distinction be neept and semaphonion, Semaphore fun	eads in an application etween functions. ISR res, Shared data, Inte ctions, Message Quer	n, S r-
	Comicas D	management m'	- 0 **
Real-time operating systems: OS functions, Event functions, Memo subsystems management, Interrupt rous interrupt source calls, Real-time of interrupt source calls, Real-time of RTOS, RTOS task scheduling models,	ry management, utines in RTOS env operating systems,	Device, file and I rironment and handling Basic design using a	O g n

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location software.

### Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.
- Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.
- Design and develop modules using RTOS.
- Implement RPC, threads and tasks

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2<sup>nd</sup> / 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.

### Reference Books:

 Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System Design" 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Elsevier-2014.

### DOT NET FRAMEWORK FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTED -

Subject Code	15CS564	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 02	3	

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Inspect Visual Studio programming environment and toolset designed to build applications for Microsoft Windows
- Understand Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language.
- Interpret Interfaces and define custom interfaces for application.
- Build custom collections and generics in C#
- Construct events and query data using query expressions

Construct events and query data using query expressions	
Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and Microsoft Visual Studio 2015: Welcome to C#, Working with variables, operators and expressions, Writing methods and applying scope, Using decision statements, Using compound assignment and iteration statements, Managing errors and exceptions  T1: Chapter 1 - Chapter 6  Module - 2	O Transa
Understanding the C# object model: Creating and Managing classes and objects, Understanding values and references, Creating value types with enumerations and structures, Using arrays  Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10	8 Hours
Module - 3	
Understanding parameter arrays, Working with inheritance, Creating interfaces and defining abstract classes, Using garbage collection and resource management <b>Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14</b>	8 Hours
Module – 4	
Defining Extensible Types with C#: Implementing properties to access fields, Using indexers, Introducing generics, Using collections Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling application logic and handling events, Querying in-memory data by using query expressions, Operator overloading Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- Build applications on Visual Studio .NET platform by understanding the syntax and semantics of C#
- Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language
- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

 John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

### Reference Books:

- Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

	CLOUD COMPI	UTING	yel. W	
[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme	1	
(Effective fr	om the academi	c year 2016 -2017)	•	
	SEMESTER	-V		
Subject Code	15CS565	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03	100	
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Explain the technology a</li> </ul>	and principles inv	olved in building a clo	oud envir	onment
Contrast various program	nming models us	ed in cloud computing	, and only in	ommont.
<ul> <li>Choose appropriate cloud</li> </ul>	d model for a giv	en application		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at	a Glance, The V	Vision of Cloud Com		8 Hours
Defining a Cloud, A Closer I	ook Cloud Co	mouting Defenses 1	F 11	o mours
characteristics and Benefits. Ch	Allenges Ahead	Historical Danielan		
Distributed Systems, Virtualization	n. Web 20 S	Arrica Orientad Com		
Camey Oriented Computing. R	huol') anthill	Commission - Danie	Assessment Parket	
Typhication Development, Infrastri	Ichire and System	n Develonment Com	puting	
Taddolins and Technologies, At	mazon Web C	ATTION (ATTION)	1	
AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, I Manjrasoft Aneka	Hadoop, Force.	com and Salesforce	e.com,	
Virtualization Introduction Char	montanistis C	***		
Virtualization, Introduction, Char Taxonomy of Virtualization Techni	ques Execution	Virtualized, Environ	ments	
of Virtualization, Virtualization at	nd Cloud Com-	Virtualization, Other	Types	
Virtualization, Technology	nd Cloud Com	puting, Pros and Co	ns of	
Module – 2				
Cloud Computing Architecture,	Introduction	Cloud Reference N	No del C	\ TT
Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardy	ware as a Servi	ce Platform on a Co		3 Hours
Software as a Service, Types of Clo	ouds. Public Clor	ude Private Claude L	TL	
Clouds, Community Clouds, Econor	mics of the Clou	id Open Challenges	Cloud	
Delinition, Cloud Interoperability an	id Standards Sca	lability and Fault Tole	rance	
Security, Trust, and Privacy Organiza	ational Aspects			
Aneka: Cloud Application Platform	n, Framework (	Overview, Anatomy o	f the	
Alleka Container, From the Groun	d Up: Platform	Abstraction Laver F	Tahria	
Services, foundation Services, App	lication Services	Ruilding Aneka Cl	oude	
mirastructure Organization, Logical	l Organization	Private Cloud Denlos	mont	
Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mo	de, Hybrid Cloud	d Denloyment Mode (	Cloud	
Programming and Management, Anel Module – 3	ka SDK, Manage	ement Tools		
Concurrent Computing: Thread Progr				
Concentrate Communiting, Tureau Prom	rammıng, Introdi	ucing Parallelism for S	ingle 8	Hours
Machine Computation Programming	A 1! !		: _	
Machine Computation, Programmin	g Applications	with Threads, What	is a	
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques	ng Applications for Parallel C	omnutation with The	oboo	
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing	ng Applications for Parallel C ing the Thread P	computation with Thr	eads,	
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Thread	ng Applications for Parallel C ing the Thread P amming Applica	omputation with Thr rogramming Model, A tions with Aneka Thr	eads, neka eads,	
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Aneka Threads Application Moderation Modera	ng Applications If for Parallel C Ing the Thread P Ing the Applica Ing the Domain	omputation with Thr rogramming Model, A tions with Aneka Thr Decomposition:	eads,	
Machine Computation, Programmin Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing Thread vs. Common Threads, Programmin Aneka Threads Application Multiplication, Functional Decompositions	ng Applications If for Parallel C Ing the Thread P Ing the Applica Ing the Domain	omputation with Thr rogramming Model, A tions with Aneka Thr Decomposition: Mae, and Tangent.	eads, neka eads, latrix	

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.  Module – 4	
	1
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	8 Hours
Module - 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.  Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.  Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	8 Hours
Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies     Define data intensive computing     Demonstrate cloud applications	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.  The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from e	ach

# module. Text Books:

 Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

## Reference Books:

NIL

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engg
Mijar, MOODBIDRI-07---

CRYPTOGRAPHY, NI	ETWORK SE	CURITY AND CYBEI	R LAW
(Effective from	om the academ	ystem (CBCS) scheme nic year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER	- VI	
Subject Code	15CS61	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	- 04	103
Course objectives: This course will	enable student	ts to	
<ul> <li>Explain the concepts of Cybe</li> </ul>	er security		
<ul> <li>Illustrate key management is</li> </ul>	sues and solution	ons.	
<ul> <li>Familiarize with Cryptograph</li> </ul>	hy and very ess	ential algorithms	
Introduce cyber Law and ethi	ics to be follow	ed.	
Module – 1			Teach
			II
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, De	fence Strategie	es and Techniques, Gu	uiding 10 Ho
Timelples, Mathematical Backgroun	id for Cryptogr	anhy - Modulo Arithm	etic's
The Greatest Comma Divisor, Usef	ul Algebraic S	tructures Chinese Rema	ainder
medicin, Basics of Cryptography	- Prelimina	ries. Elementary Substi-	tution
Ciphers, Elementary Transport Cip	ohers, Other C	ipher Properties, Secret	Key
Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DE Module – 2	S Construction	1.	
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY			
Public Key Cryptography and RSA	- RSA Operat	ions, Why Does RSA W	ork?, 10 Ho
Performance, Applications, Practical	I Issues, Public	Key Cryptography Star	ndard
(PKCS), Cryptographic Hash -	Introduction	n, Properties, Constru	ction,
Applications and Performance, The	Birthday Attac	k, Discrete Logarithm a	nd its
Applications - Introduction, Diffie-H Module - 3	ieliman Key Ex	schange, Other Applicati	ons.
	inital Cartif	D 11' YZ Y C	
Key Management - Introduction, Di	igital Certificat	ies, Public Key Infrastruc	cture, 10 Hou
Identity-based Encryption, Authentic Authentication, Dictionary Attack	cation—i - One	way Authentication, M	utual
Authentication, The Needham-Schro	s, Aumenn	cation - II - Centa	ilised
Security at the Network Layer – Se	ecurity at Diff	erent leverer Progrand	Sec-
PSec in Action, Internet Key Exch	hange (IKF) P	cient layers. Fros and (	Jons,
PSEC. Virtual Private Networks Sec	mange (mal) I	rotocal Security Dalies	, and
	curity at the Tr	rotocol, Security Policy	and
	curity at the Tr	ansport Layer - Introduc	and ction,
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recor	curity at the Tr	ansport Layer - Introduc	and etion,
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recor Module – 4	curity at the Tr	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.	etion,
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recormodule – 4 EEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - H	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica	ation, 10 Hou
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recormodule – 4  EEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec  Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - F s, Worms, and	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Firewa	ation, 10 Hou
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recormodule – 4  EEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Seconfidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - I s, Worms, and Prevention and	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction	ation, alls — etion,
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record Module – 4  EEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Section Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Types	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - F s, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction Detection Systems, D	ation, alls — etion, DDoS
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recor Module – 4  EEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Types Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web S	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - F s, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction dervice Security	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction Detection Systems, Dy - Motivation, Technology	ation, alls — etion, DDoS
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record Module – 4  EEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Types Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Stor Web Services, WS- Security, SAM	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - F s, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction dervice Security	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction Detection Systems, Dy - Motivation, Technology	ation, alls — etion, DDoS
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record Module – 4  EEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Types Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Stor Web Services, WS- Security, SAN Module – 5	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - It s, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction dervice Security ML, Other Stand	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction Detection Systems, Dy - Motivation, Technological Detection of Detection of Detection Systems, Dy - Motivation, Technological Detection of Detection Systems (Section 2018).	ation, alls — ction, DDoS ogies
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record Module – 4  EEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Section Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Types Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Sor Web Services, WS- Security, SAM Module – 5  Tact aim and objectives, Scope	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - It s, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction dervice Security ML, Other Stand of the act,	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction Detection Systems, Dy - Motivation, Technological Detection Systems, Important De	ation, alls — etion, DDoS ogies ortant 10 Hou
Module – 4  EEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Seconfidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Types Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Sor Web Services, WS- Security, SAM Module – 5  T act aim and objectives, Scope rovisions, Attribution, acknowledge	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - It s, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction dervice Security ML, Other Stand of the act, ement, and dis	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction Detection Systems, Day - Motivation, Technological Concepts, Important of electronic recompatch of electronic recompany.	ation, alls — ction, DDoS ogies ortant ords,
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record Module – 4  EEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Section Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Types Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Sor Web Services, WS- Security, SAM Module – 5  Tact aim and objectives, Scope	curity at the Tr rd Layer Protoc curity - F s, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction dervice Security ML, Other Stand of the act, ement, and dis- digital signature	ansport Layer - Introduction, OpenSSL.  Background, Authentica Other Malware, Fireward Detection - Introduction Detection Systems, Day - Motivation, Technological Concepts, Important of electronic records, Regulation of certification, Part Concepts, Important Programme Concepts Programme Concept	etion,  ation, alls — etion, DDoS ogies  ortant ords, fying

regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Discuss cryptography and its need to various applications
- Design and develop simple cryptography algorithms
- Understand cyber security and need cyber Law

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

## Reference Books:

- Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- Vivek Sood, Mc-GrawHill, 11th reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindra kumar, Cengage learning

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engine A Caphaglogy
Milar, MOCCOLLING STATES

COMPUTER GR [As per Choice Re	RAPHICS A	ND VISUALIZATION System (CBCS) scheme	1	
(Effective from	n the acader	nic year 2016 -2017)	I	
Subject Code	SEMESTEI 15CS62	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS			
Course objectives: This course will e	enable studer	nts to		
<ul> <li>Explain hardware, software an</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Illustrate interactive computer</li> </ul>	graphic usir	g the OpenGL.		
Design and implementation of	algorithms	for 2D graphics Primitive	es and att	ributes
• Demonstrate Geometric transf	ormations, v	iewing on both 2D and 3	D object	S.
<ul> <li>Infer the representation of curve</li> </ul>	ves, surfaces	Color and Illumination	models	
Module – 1				Teachin
0 1 0				Hours
Overview: Computer Graphics and	d OpenGL:	Computer Graphics:Ba	sics of	10 Hour
computer graphics, Application of Co	omputer Gra	phics, Video Display D	evices:	
Random Scan and Raster Scan display	ys, color CR	I monitors, Flat panel di	splays.	
Raster-scan systems: video controlle workstations and viewing systems, In	r, raster sca	n Display processor, g	raphics	
the internet, graphics software. Open	put devices,	graphics networks, grap	hics on	
reference frames, specifying two-dim	ensional wo	rld coordinate reference	frames	
in OpenGL, OpenGL point functions	s. OpenGL	line functions point att	ributes	
line attributes, curve attributes, Open	GL point at	tribute functions. Open(	Il line	
attribute functions, Line drawing	algorithms	(DDA. Bresenham's).	circle	
generation algorithms (Bresenham's).				
Text-1: Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1 to	2-9 (Exclud	ing 2-5),3-1 to 3-5,3-9,3	-20	
Module – 2				
Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometric	c Transform	nations and 2D viewir	ng: Fill	10 Hou
area Primitives: Polygon fill-areas, O	penGL poly	gon fill area functions, i	fill area	
attributes, general scan line polygon	fill algorith	nm, OpenGL fill-area a	ttribute	
functions. 2DGeometric Transformation	ions: Basic	2D Geometric Transform	nations,	
matrix representations and homogene	eous coordi	nates. Inverse transforn	nations,	
DComposite transformations, other	2D transi	ormations, raster method	ods for	Part Hall
geometric transformations, OpenGL	2D viewing	ormations, OpenGL ge	ometric	
ransformations function, 2D viewing: unctions.	2D viewing	g pipeline, OpenGL 2D	viewing	The wint of
Ext-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-10	) 4-14 5-1 +c	575176164		
Iodule – 3	7,4-14,5-1 ((	3-7,3-17,0-1,0-4		
Clipping,3D Geometric Transform	ations Cal	or and Illumination	Mada'	10.77
lipping: clipping window, normaliza	tion and vie	wort transformation	viodeis:	10 Hou
gorithms,2D point clipping, 2D line	clinning al	orithms: cohen suthant	ond line	
ipping only -polygon fill area clipping	onpping an	d-Hodgeman nolygan	and line	
gorithm only.3DGeometric Transfor	rmationer 21	translation retation	cupping	
omposite 3D transformations, other 3	Inations, 31	nations offine transfer	scaling,	
imposite of transformations, other o	Lansion	nations, attine transform	nations,	
penGL geometric transformations for	inctione Co	lor Models Dranadi		
penGL geometric transformations fu	inctions. Co	lor Models: Properties	of light,	
penGL geometric transformations fur slor models, RGB and CMY color madels and color madels.	odels. Illun	ination Models: Light	sources.	

model, Corresponding openGL functions. Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excluding 6-4),5-9 to 5-17(Excluding 5-15),12-1,12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3 Module - 4 3D Viewing and Visible Surface Detection: 3DViewing:3D viewing concepts, 10 Hours 3D viewing pipeline, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions. Text-1:Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14 Module - 5 Input& interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: 10 Hours Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations .Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions. Text-1:Chapter :8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5),8-9,8-10,8-11,3-8,8-18,13-11,3-2,13-3,13-4,13-10 Text-2: Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interaction Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes.
- Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.
- Apply concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D viewing, and Illumination Models.
- Decide suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages using OpenGL.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version, 3<sup>rd</sup> / 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5<sup>th</sup> edition. Pearson Education, 2008

## Reference Books:

- 1. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: pearson education
- 2. Xiang, Plastock: Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, TMG.
- 3. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer: Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and applications, Cengage Learning
- 4. M M Raiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier

(Effective fro	Based Credit Sys	OMPILER DESIGN stem (CBCS) schemel c year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS63	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course wil	CREDITS -	04	103

- Define System Software such as Assemblers, Loaders, Linkers and Macroprocessors
- Familiarize with source file, object file and executable file structures and libraries
- Describe the front-end and back-end phases of compiler and their importance to students

Module – 1	
	Teaching Hours
Introduction to System Software, Machine Architecture of SIC and SIC/XE.  Assemblers: Basic assembler functions and sicilities	10 Hours
Assemblers: Basic assembler functions, machine dependent assembler features, machine independent assembler features, assembler design options.	
Macroprocessors: Basic macro processor functions	
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2,1.3.1,1.3.2, Chapter2 : 2.1-2.4,Chapter4: 4.1.1,4.1.2	
Module – 2	L
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Loader Functions, Machine Dependent Loader	10 Hours
reatures, Machine Independent Loader Features, Loader Design Options	10 Hours
Implementation Examples.	
Text book 1: Chapter 3,3.1-3.5	1
Module – 3	
Introduction: Language Processors, The structure of a compiler, The evaluation	10 Hours
of programming languages, The science of building compiler. Applications of	10 Hours
compiler technology, Programming language basics	
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical analyzer, Input buffering, Specifications of	
token, recognition of tokens, lexical analyzer generator, Finite automate.	
Text book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Chapter 3 3.1 – 3.6	
Module – 4	
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role Of Parsers, Context Free Grammars, Writing	10 Hours
a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bottom-Up Parsers, Operator-Precedence Parsing	-0 110 <b>u</b> 15
Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 Text book 1: 5.1.3	
Module – 5	
Syntax Directed Translation, Intermediate code generation, Code generation	10 Hours
Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
Explain system software such as assemblers loaders linkers and manner	

- Explain system software such as assemblers, loaders, linkers and macroprocessors
- Design and develop lexical analyzers, parsers and code generators
- Utilize lex and yacc tools for implementing different concepts of system software

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2012
- Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2007

## Reference Books:

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

H.O.

[As per Choice I	PERATING SY Based Credit Sy om the academi SEMESTER	vstem (CBCS) scheme ic year 2016 -2017)	]
Subject Code	15CS64	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		103
Course objectives: This course wil			
<ul> <li>Introduce concepts and term</li> <li>Explain threading and multive</li> <li>Illustrate process synchronize</li> <li>Introduce Memory and Virtuatechniques</li> </ul>	threaded systems ation and conce	s pt of Deadlock	nd storage
Module – 1			Teaching
Introduction to operating systems			Hours
do; Computer System organization System structure; Operating System management; Storage management; Special-purpose systems; Computing User - Operating System interface; programs; Operating system design structure; Virtual machines; Operating Management Process concept; Process communication  Module - 2  Multi-threaded Programming: Computing issues. Process Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms.	n operations; Protection and ag environments System calls; Tegn and impleming System generocess schedulin  Overview; Muliss Scheduling:	socess management; M Security; Distributed s . Operating System Se ypes of system calls; Security; Operating Stration; Operating Stration; System boot. P g; Operations on productions of productions of productions of productions of productions of productions.	Jemory system; system; System System Process cesses; Thread duling
scheduling. <b>Process Synchronizat</b> problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization; Monito  Module – 3  Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System mo	tion: Synchroni nronization hard ors.	zation: The critical sware; Semaphores; Cl	assical ods for 10 Hours
handling deadlocks; Deadlock production and recovery from deadlocks; management strategies: Background Paging; Structure of page table; Segrondule – 4	adlock. <b>Memo</b> ; ; Swapping; Co	ry Management: M	adlock emory
Virtual Memory Management: Ba	ackground; Dem	and paging; Copy-on-	-write; 10 Hours
	of frames; File system: File m mounting;	Thrashing. File Sylve concept; Access me File sharing; Prote	ystem, ethods; ection:
Directory implementation; Allocation		space management.	
그리고 주는 어머니는 그리는 그리고 아이들이 그를 하면 하는 것 같아. 그리고 그리고 있는데, 그리고		space management.	

structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

#### Reference Books

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6<sup>th</sup>
  Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sy	WAREHOUSING stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
(Effective II)	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS651	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total of Decidio Hours	CREDITS -		103	326. 4 a 4
Course objectives: This course wil				
Define multi-dimensional da				
<ul> <li>Explain rules related to asso</li> </ul>		ation and clustering ana	lysis	
Compare and contrast between	en different class	sification and clustering	algorit	thms
Module – 1			, ,	Teachin
				Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling	: Basic Conce	epts: Data Warehousin	ng: A	8 Hours
multitier Architecture, Data wareho	ouse models: Ente	erprise warehouse, Data	a mart	
and virtual warehouse, Extraction,	Transformation	and loading, Data Cu	be: A	
multidimensional data model, S	tars, Snowflake	s and Fact constella	tions:	
Schemas for multidimensional Dat	ta models, Dime	nsions: The role of co	ncept	
Hierarchies, Measures: Their Cate	gorization and o	computation, Typical (	OLAP	
Operations.  Module – 2				
	0.70			
Data warehouse implementation	n& Data min	ing: Efficient Data	Cube	8 Hours
computation: An overview, Indexin Efficient processing of OLAP Queri	ig OLAP Data: E	Sitmap index and join i	ndex,	
MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu	ction: What is do	Architecture ROLAP v	ersus	
Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data,	Data Quality D	ata Preprocessing Mos	Data	
of Similarity and Dissimilarity,	, Data Quality, D	ata i reprocessing, Mea	isures	
Module – 3				
Association Analysis: Association	Analysis: Proble	m Definition Frequent	Item	8 Hours
set Generation, Rule generation. A	Iternative Metho	ds for Generating Free	quent	o mours
Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ev	aluation of Association	ciation Patterns.	quem	
Module – 4				
Classification: Decision Trees In	duction, Method	for Comparing Classi	fiers	8 Hours
Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neig	ghbor Classifiers,	Bayesian Classifiers.	,	o mours
Module – 5				
Clustering Analysis: Overview,	K-Means, A	gglomerative Hierard	hical	8 Hours
Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Eva	aluation, Density	-Based Clustering, G	raph-	o mours
Based Clustering, Scalable Clusterin	g Algorithms.	<b>3</b> ,		
Course outcomes: The students sho				
<ul> <li>Identify data mining problem</li> </ul>	ns and implement	t the data warehouse		
<ul> <li>Write association rules for a g</li> </ul>	given data patterr	1.		
Choose between classification	n and clustering s	solution.		
Question paper pattern:				

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

## Reference Books:

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition, 2012.

Adversification of Engineering
Adversification of Engineering
Adversification of Engg. & Technology.

[As per Choice I	Based Credit Sys	ND DESIGN PATTE stem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	VI		
Subject Code	15CS652	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Control	CREDITS - 0			
Course objectives: This course will				
To Learn How to add function     What and a walking	onality to designs	while minimizing con	nplexity	<b>y</b> .
What code qualities are requ	ired to maintain t	o keep code flexible?		
To Understand the common     To explore the appropriate of	design patterns.	er (f. 1. 150) a feathers		
• To explore the appropriate particle Module – 1	atterns for design	problems		- ·
				Teaching Hours
Introduction: what is a design patte	rn? describing de	esion natterns, the cata	log of	8 Hours
design pattern, organizing the	catalog, how de	sign natterns solve of	lecion	o mours
problems, how to select a design p	attern, how to us	e a design nattern W	hat is	-97
object-oriented development? , key	v concepts of ol	piect oriented design	other	
related concepts, benefits and drawb Module – 2	acks of the parad	igm		
Analysis a System: overview of	the analysis pha	ise, stage 1: gatherin	g the	8 Hours
requirements functional requirement and relationships, using the killing the k	is specification,	defining conceptual cl	lasses	
Implementation, discussions and furt	her reading	ne domain. Design	and	
Module – 3	ner reading,			
Design Pattern Catalog: Structu	ral patterns A	lanter bridge comm	!4- ]	0.77
decorator, racade, flyweight, proxy.	patients, 71	sapter, bridge, comp	osite,	8 Hours
Module – 4				
Interactive systems and the MV	C architecture:	Introduction . The 1	MVC	8 Hours
architectural pattern, analyzing a sim	ple drawing prog	rom donioning the		o mours
designing of the subsystems, getting	Into implement	ation implament	•	
operation, drawing incomplete itersolutions.	ms, adding a ne	ew feature, pattern b	based	
Module – 5				
	or Oli			
Designing with Distributed Objects	s: Client server s	ystem, java remote me	ethod	8 Hours
nvocation, implementing an object of further reading) a note on input and o	utput selection of	n the web (discussions	s and	
Course outcomes: The students shou	ld be able to:	latements, loops arrays	3.	
Design and implement codes v      Be aware of code qualities.	with higher nonfo			
Be aware of code qualities nee	eded to been and	illiance and lower com	plexity	
Experience core design principles     with respect to these principles	nles and he able	to page 1		
The state of the s	<b>\</b> .			
<ul> <li>Capable of applying these print</li> </ul>	cinles in the desi	on of object	,	
- district an understanding	U OI 9 rongs at	dani	ystems	•
I de design prese	aica asino inte vi	100 hii 0 m r	apable	of
Be able to select and apply suit	table patterns in	specific contents		
uestion paper pattern:	Parterillo III S	pecific contexts		

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnath rammath, universities press,2013
- Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman, john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication, 2013.

## Reference Books:

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

OPEI	RATIONS RESEA	ARCH		
As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Syster	n (CBCS) scheme]		
	n the academic ye SEMESTER – V	ear 2016 -2017) I		
Subject Code	15CS653	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 03			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students to			
<ul> <li>Formulate optimization probl</li> </ul>	em as a linear prog	gramming problem.		
• Solve optimization problems	using simplex met	hod.		
<ul> <li>Formulate and solve transport</li> </ul>	tation and assignm	ent problems		
<ul> <li>Apply game theory for decisi</li> </ul>	on making problen	ns.		
Module – 1				Teaching
Introduction				Hours
Introduction, Linear Programmi	ng: Introduction:	The origin, natur	re and	8 Hours
impact of OR; Defining the pro	blem and gather	ing data; Formula	ting a	
mathematical model; Deriving solu Preparing to apply the model; Imples	itions from the m	odel; Testing the	model;	
Introduction to Linear Program	nentation.	DD) D	15-15-1	
Introduction to Linear Programs Assumptions of LPP, Formulation	uning Problem (L	PP): Prototype ex	ample,	
examples.	i of LPP and G	raphical method	various	
Module – 2				F 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Simplex Method - 1: The essence of	of the simplex meth	and: Setting up the	implan	0.17.
Simplex Method $-1$ : The essence of method; Types of variables, Algebra	of the simplex m	ethod the simpley .	mathad	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the	of the simplex m	ethod the simpley .	mathad	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.	of the simplex m	ethod the simpley .	mathad	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module – 3	of the simplex method, I	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two	method o phase	
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module – 3  Simplex Method – 2: Duality The	simplex method, I	ethod; the simplex in Big M method, Two	method o phase	
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of print	simplex method, I	ethod; the simplex in Big M method, Two	method o phase	
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.	simplex method, I	ethod; the simplex in Big M method, Two	method o phase	
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prir simplex method.  Module - 4	eory - The essence	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two e of duality theory, m and vice versa. To	Primal he dual	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment F	cory - The essence	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two et of duality theory, or and vice versa. The apportation problem	Primal he dual	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by	eory - The essence nal to dual problems: The trans	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two et of duality theory, or and vice versa. The apportation problem the Rule method.	Primal he dual	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prir simplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment P Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim	cory - The essence hal to dual problems: The trans of North West Contaction Method. On	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two et of duality theory, on and vice versa. The apportation problem of Rule method, timal solution by March 1981.	Primal he dual  Matrix	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The	cory - The essence mal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Op	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two et of duality theory, in and vice versa. The asportation problem rater Rule method, timal solution by Mem. A Hungarian all	Primal he dual  Matrix lodified	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prin simplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment F Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mi	eory - The essence hal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Op Assignment problem imization and Method in the contact of	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two et of duality theory, in and vice versa. The asportation problem rater Rule method, timal solution by Mem. A Hungarian all	Primal he dual  Matrix lodified	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem.	eory - The essence hal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Op Assignment problem imization and Method in the contact of	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two et of duality theory, in and vice versa. The asportation problem rater Rule method, timal solution by Mem. A Hungarian all	Primal he dual  Matrix lodified	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem Module - 5	cory - The essence mal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Opposition and Method. Assignment problems:	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M and vice versa. The sportation problem of Rule method, timal solution by M arm; A Hungarian algorithm of Maximization varies.	Primal he dual  Matrix lodified gorithm eties in	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment F Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mit transportation and assignment problem Module - 5  Game Theory: Game Theory: The	cory - The essence mal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Op Assignment problem imization and Mems.	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M and vice versa. The asportation problem of the solution by M and solution by M and Solution by M and Solution waries of the solution of the solution was also because of the solution of the solution was also because of the solution of the solution was also because of the solution of t	Primal he dual Matrix lodified gorithm eties in	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem. Module - 5  Game Theory: Game Theory: The saddle point, maximin and minimax	cory - The essence mal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Opposition and Mems.	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big Mullipped and Vice versa. The sportation problem of the solution by Maximization waries of persons, zero sum a simple games, a problem of the simple games.	Primal he dual Matrix lodified gorithm eties in	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prir simplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment P. Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mi transportation and assignment problem. Mintransportation and assignment problem. Module - 5  Game Theory: Game Theory: The saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg	cory - The essence hal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Opparent problems: The problems of two principle, Solving ies: Graphical solving ies: Graphical solving signs and solving	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M and vice versa. The sportation problem of the solution by M and Solution by M and Solution by M and Solution varies of persons, zero sum a simple games- a protein procedure.	Primal he dual  , Initial Matrix lodified gorithm eties in games; rototype	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem. Module - 5  Game Theory: Game Theory: The saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg Metaheuristics: The nature of	cory - The essence hal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Opparent problems: The problems of two principle, Solving ies: Graphical solving ies: Graphical solving signs and solving	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M and vice versa. The sportation problem of the solution by M and Solution by M and Solution by M and Solution varies of persons, zero sum a simple games- a protein procedure.	Primal he dual  , Initial Matrix lodified gorithm eties in games; rototype	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prir simplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment P. Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mi transportation and assignment problem. Mintransportation and assignment problem. Module - 5  Game Theory: Game Theory: The saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg	cory - The essence mal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Opposition and Mems.  formulation of two principle, Solving ies; Graphical solu Metaheuristics,	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M and vice versa. The sportation problem of the solution by M and Solution by M and Solution by M and Solution varies of persons, zero sum a simple games- a protein procedure.	Primal he dual  , Initial Matrix lodified gorithm eties in games; rototype	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prinsimplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem. Mitransportation and assignment problem. Module - 5  Game Theory: Game Theory: The saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg Metaheuristics: The nature of Annealing, Genetic Algorithms.  Course outcomes: The students should be a support of the students should be a support of the same of the support of the students should be a support of the students should be a support of the support of the students should be a support of the support	cory - The essence mal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Open Assignment problem imization and Mems.  formulation of two principle, Solving ies; Graphical solu Metaheuristics, buld be able to:	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, the sportation problem of the solution by M mem; A Hungarian algorithm was a present of persons, zero sum a simple games- a present of procedure.  Tabu Search, Si	Primal he dual  , Initial Matrix lodified gorithm eties in games; rototype	8 Hours
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method.  Module - 3  Simplex Method - 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prir simplex method.  Module - 4  Transportation and Assignment Pasic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mi transportation and assignment problem Module - 5  Game Theory: Game Theory: The saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg Metaheuristics: The nature of Annealing, Genetic Algorithms.	cory - The essence mal to dual problems: The trans North West Contaction Method. Opposition and Mems.  formulation of two principle, Solving ites; Graphical solu Metaheuristics, buld be able to: in techniques for variation in the solution of two principles.	ethod; the simplex of Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big M method, Two Big Mality theory, or and vice versa. The apportation problem of the solution by Maximization varies of persons, zero sum a simple games- a protion procedure.  Tabu Search, Signations problems	Primal he dual  , Initial Matrix lodified gorithm eties in games; rototype mulated	8 Hours

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

## Reference Books:

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

[As per Choice I	UTED COMPUT Based Credit Syst	tem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fro	om the academic SEMESTER –	year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS654	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0		
Course objectives: This course will			
<ul> <li>Explain distributed system, t</li> <li>Describe IPC mechanisms to</li> <li>Illustrate the operating system</li> </ul>	communicate bet em support and F	ween distributed objects File Service architecture in	a distribute
Analyze the fundamental cor	ncepts, algorithms	related to synchronization	
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Characterization of Distributed Resource sharing and the Web, Chal System Models: Architectural Models	lenges		S, 8 Hours
Module – 2			
Inter Process Communication: Interpretation and Machine External Data Representation and Machine Communication  Distributed Objects and RMI: Interpretation Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Module – 3	Marshalling, Client oduction, Commu d Notifications	Server Communication     nication between	8 Hours
Operating System Support: Introdu and Threads, Communication and In Distributed File Systems: Introduct File System Module – 4	vocation, Operation	ng system architecture	8 Hours
Time and Global States: Introdu Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic Coordination and Agreement: In Elections Module – 5	cal time and logical	al clocks, Global states	
	tion Flot and most	-1 31 - 1 - 1 - 1	
Distributed Transactions: Introduct Atomic commit protocols, Concur distributed deadlocks	rency control in	ed distributed transactions distributed transactions	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students show			
<ul> <li>Explain the characteristics of challenges</li> </ul>	a distributed syste	em along with its and desi	gn
<ul> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of II</li> </ul>	PC between distrib	outed objects	
<ul> <li>Describe the distributed file s SUN NFS.</li> </ul>	ervice architecture	e and the important charac	teristics of

- SUN NFS.
- Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions

  Question paper pattern:
  The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

 George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems – Concepts and Design, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

## Reference Books:

- 1. Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pearson publication, 2007
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008

3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press,2015

H.O.D.

# SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND OPERATING SYSTEM LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

Subject Code	15CSL67	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- To make students familiar with Lexical Analysis and Syntax Analysis phases of Compiler Design and implement programs on these phases using LEX & YACC tools and/or C/C++/Java
- To enable students to learn different types of CPU scheduling algorithms used in operating system.
- To make students able to implement memory management page replacement and deadlock handling algorithms

## Description (If any):

Exercises to be prepared with minimum three files (Where ever necessary):

- i. Header file.
- ii. Implementation file.
- iii. Application file where main function will be present.

The idea behind using three files is to differentiate between the developer and user sides. In the developer side, all the three files could be made visible. For the user side only header file and application files could be made visible, which means that the object code of the implementation file could be given to the user along with the interface given in the header file, hiding the source file, if required. Avoid I/O operations (printf/scanf) and use *data input file* where ever it is possible

## Lab Experiments:

- 1.
- a) Write a LEX program to recognize valid *arithmetic expression*. Identifiers in the expression could be only integers and operators could be + and \*. Count the identifiers & operators present and print them separately.
- b) Write YACC program to evaluate *arithmetic expression* involving operators: +, -, \*, and /
- 2. Develop, Implement and Execute a program using YACC tool to recognize all strings ending with b preceded by n a's using the grammar a<sup>n</sup> b (note: input n value)
- 3. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to construct **Predictive / LL(1) Parsing Table** for the grammar rules:  $A \rightarrow aBa$ ,  $B \rightarrow bB \mid \varepsilon$ . Use this table to parse the sentence: abba\$
- 4. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to demonstrate Shift Reduce Parsing technique for the grammar rules:  $E \rightarrow E+T \mid T$ ,  $T \rightarrow T*F \mid F$ ,  $F \rightarrow (E) \mid id$  and parse the sentence: id + id \* id.
- 5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using

Triples for the statement A = -B \* (C + D) whose intermediate code in three-address form:

$$T1 = -B$$

$$T2 = C + D$$

$$T3 = T1 + T2$$

$$A = T3$$

- 6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate *comment lines* in a *C* program and copy the resulting program into a separate file.
  - b) Write YACC program to recognize valid *identifier*, operators and keywords in the given text (C program) file.
- 7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
- 8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
- 9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

## **Study Experiment / Project:**

## NIL

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Evaluate different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

#### **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

# COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

0.11	DEMIES IEI	A T	
Subject Code	15CSL68	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDIMO A		

## CREDITS - 02

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstrate simple algorithms using OpenGL Graphics Primitives and attributes.
- Implementation of line drawing and clipping algorithms using OpenGL functions
- Design and implementation of algorithms Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.

## Description (If any):

## Lab Experiments:

#### PART A

## Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

1. Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope.

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8

2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.

Refer: Text-1: Chapter 5-4

3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.

Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube

4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera

5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8

6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

Refer: Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading

- 7. Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user. Refer: Text-2: Topic: sierpinski gasket.
- 8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm Refer: Text-1: Chapter 8-10
- 9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

## Project:

## PART -B (MINI-PROJECT):

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Apply the concepts of computer graphics
- Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL
- Animate real world problems using OpenGL

## **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks as per 6(b).
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
  - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

## Reference books:

- Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-OpenGL Version, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5<sup>th</sup> edition. Pearson Education, 2011
- 3. M M Raikar, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Fillip Learning / Elsevier, Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)

# MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

Subject Code	15CS661	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 03

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn to setup Android application development environment
- Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions
- Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities
- Identify options to save persistent application data

Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries	8 Hours
Module – 2	
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI	8 Hours
Module – 3	TO IZOUIS
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks	8 Hours
Module – 4	
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	5 225415

- Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

 Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

## Reference Books:

- Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580

4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process.Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction,Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets,Variables,and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools,Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values,Outliers,Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module – 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction,Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Numerical Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilities, Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, The Iormal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Iormal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Iormal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution, The Inomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal proximation to the Binomial Distribution of the Binomial Distribution, The	[As per Choice B (Effective fro	G DATA ANALY Based Credit Syste m the academic yo SEMESTER – V	m (CBCS) scheme] ear 2016 -2017)		1
Total Number of Lecture Hours  CREDITS - 03  CREDITS - 03  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Interpret the data in the context of the business.  Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data  Show analytical model of a system  Module - 1  Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module - 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction, Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Mormal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions:Introduction, The Iormal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Iormal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial andom Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The Iormal Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal proproximation to the Binomial Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Disson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Disson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Disson and Exponential Distributions, The Disson Distribut	And the second s	15CS662	IA Marks	20	
CREDITS — 03  CREDITS — 03  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Interpret the data in the context of the business.  Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data Show analytical model of a system  Module — 1  Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable: Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module — 2  Probability and Probability Distributions: Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilitis Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distributions: Introduction, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Mormal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions: Introduction, The Introduction in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal and Cormal Density, Standardizing: Z-Values, Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal and Cormal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial istribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal proproximation to the Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal proproximation to the Binomial Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The binson and Exponent	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	1
Interpret the data in the context of the business.  Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data  Show analytical model of a system  Module - I  Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module - 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction, Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilities, Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Mormal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Iormal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Iormal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial and proviminal Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal approximation to the Binomial Distributions, The Poisson and Exponential Distribution, The Distribution to the Binomial Distribution, The Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Distribution, The Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Distribution, The Distributions, The Distributions, The Distribution, The Distribution, The Distributions and Distribut	Total Number of Lecture Hours	40		-	
Interpret the data in the context of the business. Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data Show analytical model of a system  Module – I  Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module – 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions:Introduction, The Journal Density, Standardizing:Z-Values, Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal andom Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The Journal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial pistribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial Distributions, The Poisson and Exponential Distribution, The Journal Poisson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Journal Poisson and Exponential Distributions, The	C				
• Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data • Show analytical model of a system  Module – 1  Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StafTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module – 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Formal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions:Introduction, The Hormal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Hormal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial andom Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial Distribution, The Distribution, The Distribution of the Binomial Distribution, The Distribution, The Distribution of the Binomial Distribution, The Distribution, The Distribution of the Binomial Distribution, The Distri					
Module – 1  Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable: Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StafTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module – 2  Probability and Probability Distributions: Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rulle of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Formal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions: Introduction, The Iormal Density, Standardizing: Z-Values, Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal Iadculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal andom Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The inomial Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial pproximation to the Binomial Distribution, The Disson and Exponential Distribution, The Disson and Exponentia					
Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process.Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction,Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets,Variables,and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools,Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values,Outliers,Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module – 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction,Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Exponential Distributions:Introduction,The Romal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Romal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial intribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The Binomial Distribution	<ul> <li>Identify an appropriate metho</li> </ul>	d to analyze the da	ta		
Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process.Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction,Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets,Variables,and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools,Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values,Outliers,Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module – 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction,Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Exponential Distributions:Introduction,The Romal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Romal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial intribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The Binomial Distribution	<ul> <li>Show analytical model of a sy</li> </ul>				
Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process.Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction, Bassic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables, and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.  Module – 2  Probability and Probability Distributions:Introduction, Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilitist Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variables, Application of the Normal Distribution, The Bornal Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Binomial Distributions, The Poisson Distri	Module – 1				Teaching
Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.  Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions: Introduction, The Rormal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Rormal Density, Standardizing: Z-Values, Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal Ralculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal andom Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The inomial Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial istribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal pproximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The Disson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The	Process. Describing the Distribution Concepts, Populations and Sample Types of Data, Descriptive Measure Measures for Numerical Variables, Summary Measures with StatTools, Control Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.  Finding Relationships among Var Categorical Variables, Relationship Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unmerical Variables, Scatterplots, Control Module – 2	eadsheet Models, n of a Single Values, Data Sets, Varies for Categorica Numerical Summa Charts for Numerical Outliers, Missing Values: Introductions among Category Unstacked Format relation and Covariant of the State of the St	Seven-Step Mode riable: Introduction, Baiables, and Observation Variables, Descriptory Measures, Numer al Variables, Time Sevalues, Excel Tables on, Relationships amorical Variables and seven Relationships amorical variables and seven Relationships amoricance, Pivot Tables.	ling asic ons, tive ical ries for ong a	
sponential Distribution.	Rule of Complements, Addition Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Subjective Versus Objective Probabilistic Random Variable, Summary Measures Mean and Variance, Introduction to Sinormal, Binormal, Poisson, and Explormal Distribution, Continuous Distribution, Continuous Distributions in Excel, Empirical Rule Landom Variables, Applications of inomial Distribution, Mean and distribution, The Binomial Distribution pproximation to the Binomial, Application and Exponential Distribution	Rule, Conditiona Independence, E lities, Probability Is of a Probability I mulation.  Donential Distributions and I mes, Normal Tables les Revisited, Weithe Normal Range Standard Deviation in the Context of ications of the Bin	Il Probability and Equally Likely Ever Distribution of a Sin Distribution, Condition Distribution, Condition Density Functions, Tand Z-Values, Normal Signature Sums of Normal Distribution, Tation of the Binomial Distribution, The Normal Distribut	the nts, gle nal The nal nal he nal he	08 Hours
odule – 3 ecision Making under Uncertainty:Introduction,Elements of Decision 08 Hour	odule – 3				

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?

Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.

#### Module - 4

Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.

Hypothesis Testing:Introduction, Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.

## Module - 5

Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots: Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: R-Square, Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.

Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, Α Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the importance of data and data analysis
- Interpret the probabilistic models for data
- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

08 Hours

08 Hours

Evaluate regression analysis

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each

## Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

Reference Books:

<ul> <li>Describe the wireless communication.</li> <li>Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP.</li> </ul>	[As per Choice ]	Based Credit Sys	OBILE COMPUTIN tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017) VI	
Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours  CREDITS – 03  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Describe the wireless communication.  Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP.	Subject Code	15CS663	IA Marks	20
CREDITS – 03  Course objectives: This course will enable students to  Describe the wireless communication.  Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP.	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Course objectives: This course will enable students to     Describe the wireless communication.     Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP.	Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
<ul> <li>Describe the wireless communication.</li> <li>Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Describe the wireless communication.</li> <li>Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP.</li> </ul>	Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students t	to	
	<ul> <li>Illustrate operations involved</li> </ul>	d in Mobile IP.		
<ul> <li>Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases.</li> </ul>			nd databases.	

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Mobile Communication, Mobile Computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems	8 Hours
Module – 2	
GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS), Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards, CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access, 4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks  Module – 3  [P. and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management	
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission, TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks	8 Hours
Module – 4	
Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques, Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data Dissemination Broadcast Models, Selective Tuning and Indexing techniques, Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB), Digital Video Broadcasting	8 Hours

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices

SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing, Sync4J (Funambol), Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2<sup>ND</sup> EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

## Reference Books:

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

## PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

CEMPOTED VI

Subject Code	15CS664	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

#### CREDITS - 03

## Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn Syntax and Semantics and create Functions in Python.
- Handle Strings and Files in Python.
- Understand Lists, Dictionaries and Regular expressions in Python.
- Implement Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python
- Build Web Services and introduction to Network and Database Programmingin Python.

Teaching Hours
8 Hours
8 Hours
O Hours
8 Hours
8 Hours
O ALOUIS
8 Hours

- Examine Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions.
- Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.
- Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://dol.drchuck.com/pythonlearn/EN\_us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 - 13, 15)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Green Tea Press. 2015.

(http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17) (Download pdf files from the above links)

## Reference Books:

- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
- Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

As per Choice B	ased Credit Sy	RCHITECTURE /stem (CBCS) scheme ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER.	- VI		
Subject Code	15CS665	IA Marks	20	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Comment	CREDITS -	02	10.	
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
<ul> <li>Compare various architecture</li> </ul>	for application	development		
inusuate the importance of S	OA in Applicati	on Internation		
• Learn web service and SOA 1  Module – 1	elated tools and	governance		
Module – I				Teaching
SOA BASICS: Software Archite	37 1			
SOA BASICS: Software Architecture Objectives of Software Architecture Patterns and Styles, Service oriented	ecture; Need	for Software Archite	cture,	8 Hours
perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wide SOA, Strawman Architecture For Layers, Application Development Protect 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7; Module – 2  Enterprise Applications; Architecturenterprise application, Software processed Application Platforms, Enterprise Applications; Enterprise Applications, Patterns of Service-Oriented Enterprise Applications, Software Applications, SOA programming module 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (Page No Module – 3	re Consideration clatforms for terprise Application SOA, Patterion (java referentels.	ns, Solution Architectur enterprise Application as for Service-Orie ern-Based Architecture endel only). Compe	re for ions; vice-ented for osite	8 Hours
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN; Design, Design of Activity Services, services and Design of business p Technologies For Service Enablement Technologies for Service orchestration Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3 Module – 4	rocess services nt, Technologie	a sevices, Design of Cl s, <b>Technologies of Se</b> es For Service Integrat	DA; ion,	8 Hours
Business case for SOA; Stakeholde Savings, Return on Investment, mplementation; SOA Governance, SOA implementation, Trends in SOA dvances in SOA.  Sext 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 11.1 Module - 5	OA Security, ap OA; Technolog	ernance, Security a oproach for enterprise was gies in Relation to So	and	8 Hours
OA Technologies-PoC; Loan Manag	gement System	(IMS) Pac P		
rchitectures of LMS SOA based inte OA best practices, Basic SOA us	Orgrinne into	madi		3 Hours

JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310

Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## Text Books:

1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service-Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.

2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

## Reference Books:

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

7	
	MULTI-CORE ARCHITECTUDE AND BROCK AMMONG
	MULTI-CORE ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING
	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
	Charles Bused Credit System (CBCS) scheme
	(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

CI	NA.	TAC	177	T	m		TIT	
- L	447.	ES	1	L	K	-	VI	

	DEMIESTER -	VI	
Subject Code	15CS666	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS O		103

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Explain the recent trends in the field of Computer Architecture and describe performance related parameters
- Illustrate the need for quasi-parallel processing.
- Formulate the problems related to multiprocessing
- Compare different types of multicore architectures

	Compare different types of multicore architectures	
	Module – 1	Teaching Hours
	Introduction to Multi-core Architecture Motivation for Concurrency in software, Parallel Computing Platforms, Parallel Computing in Microprocessors, Differentiating Multi-core Architectures from Hyper- Threading Technology,	8 Hours
	Performance, Amdahl's Law, Growing Returns: Gustafson's Law. System  Overview of Threading: Defining Threads, System View of Threads	
	Threading above the Operating System, Threads inside the OS, Threads inside the Hardware, What Happens When a Thread Is Created, Application Programming Models and Threading, Virtual Environment: VMs and Platforms, Runtime Virtualization, System Virtualization.	
	Module – 2	
	Fundamental Concepts of Parallel Programming : Designing for Threads	8 Hours
	Task Decomposition, Data Decomposition, Data Flow Decomposition, Implications of Different Decompositions, Challenges You'll Face, Parallel	
	Programming Patterns, A Motivating Problem: Error Diffusion, Analysis of the Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Alternate Approach: Parallel Error Diffusion,	
	Other Alternatives. Threading and Parallel Programming Constructs:  Synchronization, Critical Sections, Deadlock, Synchronization Primitives	
	Semaphores, Locks, Condition Variables, Messages, Flow Control-based Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementation-dependent Threading Features	
	Module – 3	
	Threading APIs: Threading APIs for Microsoft Windows, Win32/MFC Thread APIs, Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET Framework, Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization, POSIX Threads, Creating Threads, Managing Threads,	8 Hours
1	Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signaling, Compilation and Linking.	
1	Module – 4	
-	OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Threading: Challenges in Threading a	8 Hours
ı	Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Data-race Conditions, Managing Shared and	o monts
	Private Data, Loop Scheduling and Portioning, Effective Use of Reductions,	
	Minimizing Threading Overhead, Work-sharing Sections, Performance-oriented Programming, Using Barrier and No wait, Interleaving Single-thread and Multi-	
	thread Execution, Data Copy-in and Copy-out, Protecting Updates of Shared	

Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance

## Module - 5

Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems: Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32, Data Organization for High Performance.

8 Hours

## Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures
- Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
- Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism
- Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

 Multicore Programming , Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts , Intel Press , 2006

## Reference Books:

NIL

WEB TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

	SEMESTER	R – VII	
Subject Code	15CS71	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS		
Course Objectives: This course wi	Il enable stude	nts to	
Illustrate the Companie Ctmps			

- Illustrate the Semantic Structure of HTML and CSS
- Compose forms and tables using HTML and CSS
- Design Client-Side programs using JavaScript and Server-Side programs using PHP Infer Object Oriented Programming capabilities of PHP Examine JavaScript frameworks such as iOuerv and Backbone

Examine JavaScript frameworks such as jQuery and Backbone  Median Landau Script frameworks such as jQuery and Backbone				
Module – 1				
	Teaching Hours			
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTM	AT 10 House			
Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents Quick Tour of				
111VIL Elements, H1ML5 Semantic Structure Elements Introduction to CSS				
what is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How				
Styles interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling,				
Module – 2				
HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing				
Forms, Form Control Elements. Table and Form Accessibility Microforms	<b>to</b>			
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Flements, Floating Flement	to			
Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout Responsi	ve			
Design, CSS Frameworks.				
Module – 3				
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do	?, 10 Hours			
JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go? Syntax JavaScript				
Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events Forms				
Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Si	de			
Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program				
Control, Functions  Module – 4				
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays,				
\$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes at Objects. Objects Oriented Overview Cl	nd			
Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Objects of PHP,	ect			
Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions? PHP Error Penarting PHP Error and Exceptions	nd			
Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling  Module - 5				
Managing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via Overy Strings, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via the LIBL Button of State in Web Applications of State in W	on 10 Hours			
via Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization,				
Session State, HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Advanced JavaScript and jQuer	у,			
JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, Asynchronous Fi	le			
Transmission, Animation, Backbone MVC Frameworks, XML Processing as Web Services, XML Processing, JSON, Overview of Web Services.	nd			
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to				
Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build much				
<ul> <li>Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.</li> </ul>				

- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

 Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

## Reference Books:

- 1) Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, "Murach's HTML5 and CSS3", 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (ISBN:978-9352133246)

As per Choice B	ased Credit Syste	CHITECTURES em (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective II)	m the academic y SEMESTER – V	ear 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS72		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	IA Marks	20
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	80
The second of Eccidic Hours		Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course will	CREDITS - 04		
Describe computer architectu	enable students to		
Measure the performance of a	ue.		
Measure the performance of a     Summarize parallel architectu  Modulo 1	architectures in terr	ms of right parameters.	
Module – 1	ne and the softwar	e used for them.	
			Teaching
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Co	mnuter Models 7	The Ctata C C	Hours
and Multicomplifer	Multivector and	CIMID Comments DD 4	
The vest widders, Flogram and Ne	Work Properties (	Conditions of Den 11 1'	and a second
-10gram rathonning and Schedill	ing Program Flo	W Machaniana C	
Architectures. Princip	es of Scalable D	orforman D. C	
and weasures. Parallel Prod	ressing Application	ns. Speedup Performand	20
Zans, scalability Alialysis and Appro	paches.	is, speedup remornian	~
Module – 2			
Hardware Technologies: Processors a	and Memory Hierar	rchy, Advanced Processo	or 10 Hours
recliniology, superscalar and vector	Processors, Memo	ry Hierarchy Technolog	n lo Hours
- Head Wellory Technology.		, and any reemiolog,	,,
Module – 3			
Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory, B	us Systems ,Cach	e Memory Organization	s 10 Hours
de Memory Organizations Se	Milential and Wa	sale Comeins	
The state of the s	life I mear Drack	ma D 37 41	
Pipeline Processors, Instruction Pip (Upto 6.4).	eline Design ,Ari	thmetic Pipeline Desig	n
Module – 4			
Parallel and Scalable Architecture	s: Multiprocesso	rs and Multicomputer	s 10 Hours
Multiprocessor System Interconnect Mechanisms, Three Generations	is, Cache Coherer	nce and Synchronizatio	
Mechanisms Multivector and CDAD	of Multicomp	uters ,Message-Passin	g
rectianisms distributive to and Simil	(Omnutere Vac	on Dunner D' 1 1	
omnative color intuitible cessors .Compa	ning Vector Proc	accine CTI (D)	
realizations (Opto 6.4), Scalable, N	Milithreaded and	Dataflary A -1'	3,
atency-Hiding Techniques, Prin	ciples of Mul	tithreading, Fine-Grai	n
Multicomputers, Scalable and Multith	readed Architectur	res, Dataflow and Hybri	d
Iodule – 5			
oftware for parallel programming: P	arallel Models, La	anguages, and Compiler	s 10 Hours
aranci i logianining Models, Paran	el languages and	Commilana D	
marysis of Data Allays Farallel P	rogram Developp	nent and David	
VILLULULULULULULULULULULULULULULULULULUL	Modes Instruct	tion and Court y	
ynchronization and Multiprocessing	1' - Instruct	The Dystelli Leve	
manchism, mistruction Level Parall	elism Computer	Architacture	
arallelism, Instruction Level Parall asic Design Issues ,Problem Def Compiler-detected Instruction Level	elism ,Computer	Architecture ,Contents	3,

Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm ,Branch Prediction, Limitations in Exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism ,Thread Level Parallelism.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Compare and contrast the parallel architectures
- Illustrate parallel programming concepts

# Question paper pattern

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Text Books:

 Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

# **Reference Books:**

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

[As ner Choice	MACHINE LI	EARNING		
fare her cuote	e Based Credit	System (CRCS) schon	nel	
(Effective	from the acade	mic year 2016 -2017)	40]	
	SEMESTE	R – VII		
Subject Code	15CS73	IA Marks	T	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
C	CREDITS	S – <b>04</b>		-
Course Objectives: This course wi	ll enable studen	ts to		
<ul> <li>Define machine learning and</li> </ul>	problems relev	ant to machine learning	7.	
Differentiate supervised, uns	supervised and r	einforcement looming		
Apply neural networks, Bay	yes classifier an	d k nearest neighbor,	for problem	s annear in
			Prooton.	o uppour n
<ul> <li>Perform statistical analysis of Module – 1</li> </ul>	of machine learn	ing techniques.		
Module – 1				Teaching
Introduction: Well				Hours
Introduction: Well posed learning	ing problems,	Designing a Learnin	g system,	10 Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine I	earning.			
Concept Learning: Concept lear	ning task, Con	cept learning as searc	ch, Find-S	
algorithm, Version space, Candidate Text Book1, Sections: 1.1 – 1.3, 2.	Elimination alg	gorithm, Inductive Bias.		
Module – 2	1-2.5, 2.7			
Decision Tree Learning: Decision decision tree learning. Basic decision	n tree represen	tation, Appropriate pro	blems for	10 Hours
decision tree learning, Basic decision in decision tree learning, Inductive	hice in decision	igorithm, hypothesis sp	ace search	
tree learning.	olas ili decisioi	i tree learning, Issues i	n decision	
Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7				
Module – 3				
Artificial Neural Networks: I	ntroduction N	Jaural Nativiants manual		00.77
Appropriate problems, Perceptrons,	Backpropagatio	n algorithm	esentation,	
Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 – 4.6	- wompropugation	a digoriumi.		vo Hours
Module – 4				vo Hours
				08 Hours
	Baves theorer	m. Baves theorem an	d concent	
Bayesian Learning: Introduction,	Bayes theorer	m, Bayes theorem and	d concept	
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hypo	thesis, ML for	predicting probability	d concept	
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hyporinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayes	thesis, ML for yesian belief ne	predicting probability	d concept ies, MDL	
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hypo	thesis, ML for yesian belief ne	predicting probability	d concept ies, MDL	
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hyporinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9 Module – 5	thesis, ML for yesian belief net <b>9, 6.11, 6.12</b>	predicting probability tworks, EM algorithm	ies, MDL	10 Hours
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hyporinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9 Module – 5	thesis, ML for yesian belief new 2, 6.11, 6.12	predicting probability tworks, EM algorithm hypothesis accuracy.	Basics of	10 Hours
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hyporinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9  Module – 5  Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation ampling theorem, General approach	thesis, ML for yesian belief new 2, 6.11, 6.12 on, Estimating for deriving controls.	hypothesis accuracy,	Basics of	10 Hours
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hypoprinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9  Module – 5  Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation ampling theorem, General approach fror of two hypothesis, Comparing 1	thesis, ML for yesian belief new 2, 6.11, 6.12 on, Estimating for deriving coearning algorithms.	hypothesis accuracy, onfidence intervals, Dif	Basics of ference in	10 Hours
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hyporinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9  Module – 5  Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation ampling theorem, General approach error of two hypothesis, Comparing 1 astance Based Learning: Introduction	thesis, ML for yesian belief new 2, 6.11, 6.12 on, Estimating for deriving content and algorith duction, k-near	hypothesis accuracy, onfidence intervals, Dif	Basics of ference in	10 Hours
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hypoprinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9  Module – 5  Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation ampling theorem, General approach approach from of two hypothesis, Comparing 1 astance Based Learning: Introduction and the seighted regression, radial basis fundaments.	thesis, ML for yesian belief new yesian yesi	hypothesis accuracy, onfidence intervals, Difuss.  rest neighbor learning ed reasoning,	Basics of ference in	10 Hours
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hyporinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9  Module – 5  Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation ampling theorem, General approach error of two hypothesis, Comparing 1 astance Based Learning: Introductive inforcement Learning: Introductive infor	thesis, ML for yesian belief new 2, 6.11, 6.12  on, Estimating for deriving content algorithm duction, k-near ection, cased-bassion, Learning Taxon.	hypothesis accuracy, onfidence intervals, Difuss.  rest neighbor learning ed reasoning,	Basics of ference in	10 Hours 12 Hours
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, earning, ML and LS error hypoprinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayest book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9  Module – 5  Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation ampling theorem, General approach approach from of two hypothesis, Comparing 1 astance Based Learning: Introduction and the seighted regression, radial basis fundaments.	thesis, ML for yesian belief new 2, 6.11, 6.12  on, Estimating for deriving concearning algorithms duction, k-near ection, cased-based ion, Learning Teles. 5, 13.1-13.3	hypothesis accuracy, onfidence intervals, Differs neighbor learning ed reasoning, ask, Q Learning	Basics of ference in	10 Hours

unsupersvised or reinforcement learning.

- Explain theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning
- Investigate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q,

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

# Reference Books:

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

As per Choice B	L LANGUAGE PR ased Credit Syster	n (CBCS) schemel		
(Effective fro	m the academic ye SEMESTER – VI	ar 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS741	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 03		105	
Course objectives: This course will	enable students to			
<ul> <li>Learn the techniques in natur</li> </ul>	al language process	ing.		
• Be familiar with the natural l	anguage generation.	8		
<ul> <li>Be exposed to Text Mining.</li> </ul>				
• Understand the information r	etrieval techniques			
Module – 1				Teaching
0				Hours
Overview and language modeling:	Overview: Origins	and challenges of	NLP-	8 Hours
Danguage and Grammar-Processin	o Indian Language	OC NII D A 1!	4.	
miorination Retrieval. Language Mo	odeling: Various Gr	ammar- based Lan	guage	
Models-Statistical Language Model.  Module – 2				
	XXX 1.7 1.4 1.4			
Word level and syntactic analysis: Finite-State Automata Morphological	Word Level Analys	sis: Regular Express	sions-	8 Hours
Finite-State Automata-Morphologic correction-Words and Word classes	Part of Succession	g Error Detection	and	
correction-Words and Word classes-	rart-of Speech Tag	ging. Syntactic Ana	lygia	
COLLEGE CHAIRMAT - CONCERNIANON	Donain a Du-1 -1 '1'	d' B	uysis.	
Context-free Graniniar-Constituency	- Parsing-Probabilis	tic Parsing.	ilysis.	
Module – 3	- Parsing-Probabilis	tic Parsing.		
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text:	- Parsing-Probabilis	tic Parsing.		8 Hours
Module - 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels f	From Word Seq	uences to Dependence	lency	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels f Kernel for Relation Extraction and Ex	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction	uences to Dependion, A Dependency	lency -Path	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels f Kernel for Relation Extraction and Ex Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction Experimental Evaluate V Learning to Appendix Properties of Extraction Extra	uences to Dependion, A Dependency ion.	lency -Path	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels f Kernel for Relation Extraction and Ex Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge ar	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Experimental Evaluate of Learning to Annual Exposure Role	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion. otate Knowledge R	lency '-Path	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels f Kernel for Relation Extraction and Ex Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Experimental Evaluate of Learning to Annual Exposure Role	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion. otate Knowledge R	lency '-Path	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction and Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction Ex	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantic th Knowledge Role	dency r-Path Roles: s and s and	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels f Kernel for Relation Extraction and Ex Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Language	From Word Sequence From From Word Sequence From Word Sequence From From Word Sequence From From Word Sequence From From From From From From From From	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantic th Knowledge Role	dency r-Path Roles: s and s and	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Langue Overview, The Global Security.org Extractions.	From Word Sequence From From Word Sequence From Word Sequence From From Word Sequence From From Word Sequence From From From From From From From From	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantic th Knowledge Role	dency r-Path Roles: s and s and	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Language Overview, The Global Security.org Extractions of the Company	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Experimental Evaluate of Learning to Annotate Cases with the Experience of Experience.	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy	dency '-Path Roles: s and s and //stem	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Langue Overview, The Global Security.org Extraction Self-Explanations in is Sevaluating Self-Explanations in is Sevaluating Self-Explanations in is Semantic Role Labeling Self-Explanations in is Self-Explanations.	From Word Sequence of Relation Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Experimental Evaluate of Learning to Annotate Cases with Experience.	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion. otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy	lency -Path Roles: s and s and ystem	8 Hours
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Language Overview, The Global Security.org Extractions of Extractions in IST.  Module – 4  Evaluating Self-Explanations in IST.  Analysis, and Topic Models: In	From Word Sequence From Word Make Sequence From Word Fro	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion. otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy	lency -Path Roles: s and s and ystem	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Langue Overview, The Global Security.org Extraction of Feedback Systems of Fe	From Word Sequence From Word Material From Word Material From Word Material From From From From From From From From	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Sema T: Feedback Systems	dency -Path Roles: s and s and /stem antic tems,	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Language Overview, The Global Security.org Extraction Self-Explanations in isonal Module – 4  Evaluating Self-Explanations in isonal Self-Explanation of Feedback Systems of Self-Explanation of Self-Exp	From Word Sequence From Word Material From Word Sequence From Word Fro	tic Parsing.  uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantic th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Semantic T: Feedback Systems	dency -Path Roles: s and s and ystem antic tems,	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Language Overview, The Global Security.org Extractional Extractions in iST Analysis, and Topic Models: In iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Systems of Textual Signatures: Identifying Textual S	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Experimental Evaluate of Learning to Annotate Cases with the Experimental Example Extraction of Extra	tic Parsing.  uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Semantics T: Feedback Systems tent Semantic Analysis Cohesion	dency -Path Roles: s and s and /stem antic tems,	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Language Overview, The Global Security.org Extraction of Feedback System Analysis, and Topic Models: In START: Evaluation of Feedback System In Standard Signatures: Identifying Textraction Measure the Cohesion of Textraction Measure Measure Textraction	From Word Sequence or Relation Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Extraction Experimental Evaluate of Learning to Annotate Cases with the Experimental Example Extraction of Extra	tic Parsing.  uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Semantics T: Feedback Systems tent Semantic Analysis Cohesion	dency -Path Roles: s and s and /stem antic tems,	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports by Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Langue Overview, The Global Security.org Extractions of Feedback System Interview Inter	From Word Sequence From Word Material Experimental Evaluate Annotate Cases with the Experimental Experimental Experimental From Word Material Experimental Ex	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Semantic Semantic Semantic Ana uction, Cohesion, c Analysis, Predict	dency -Path Roles: s and s and /stem antic tems, Coh- tions,	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Langua Overview, The Global Security.org Extractions of Feedback Systems of Extraction of Feedback Systems of Extraction of Text Measure the Cohesion of Text Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing Text Results of Experiments.  Automatic Document Separation Classification and Finite-State Separation Separation of Text Separation and Finite-State Separation Separation Separation Separation Experiments.	From Word Sequence Modeling	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Semantic Semantic Ana uction, Cohesion, ic Analysis, Predict ion of Probabi	lency -Path Roles: s and s and ystem antic tems, listic	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction and Extraction and Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Language Overview, The Global Security.org Extra Module – 4  Evaluating Self-Explanations in isonally in Standard Self-Explanation of Feedback System Textual Signatures: Identifying Textual Signatures: Identifying Textual Signatures to Analyzing Textuals of Experiments.  Automatic Document Separation Classification and Finite-State Secondard Separation Self-Explanation Separation Classification and Finite-State Secondard Separation	From Word Sequence Modeling	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Semantic Semantic Ana uction, Cohesion, ic Analysis, Predict ion of Probabi	lency -Path Roles: s and s and ystem antic tems, listic	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Langua Overview, The Global Security.org Extractional Extractions in iSTAND Analysis, and Topic Models: In iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback System Interview Interview Identifying Textractional Extractional Extractional Extractional Extractional Experiments.  Automatic Document Separation Classification and Finite-State Services (Sesults).	From Word Sequence Modeling eparation as a Sequence word sequence where the sequence with the sequence of the sequence with the sequence w	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy  ching, Latent Semantic Ana uction, Cohesion, c Analysis, Predict ion of Probabi s Introduction, Re ence Mapping Prob	lency -Path Roles: s and s and /stem antic tems, classis Coh- tions, listic clated olem,	
Module – 3  Extracting Relations from Text: Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels of Kernel for Relation Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction and Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction Extraction and Extraction, Domain Knowledge and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.  A Case Study in Natural Language Overview, The Global Security.org Extractions of Feedback System Interview of Feedback Syste	From Word Sequence Modeling:  From Word Material Sequence Modeling:  From Word Material Sequence Modeling:  From Word Material Sequence Modeling:  From Word	uences to Dependency ion, A Dependency ion.  otate Knowledge R s, Frame Semantics th Knowledge Role Search: InFact Sy ching, Latent Semantic T: Feedback System tent Semantic Ana uction, Cohesion, ic Analysis, Predict ion of Probabi is Introduction, Re ence Mapping Prob	lency -Path Roles: s and s and /stem antic tems, classis Coh- tions, listic clated olem,	

# Module - 5

# INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information

Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net-Stemmers-POS Tagger-Research Corpora.

8 Hours

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

- Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

## Reference Books:

- Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

### Module - 5

# INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information

Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

### Reference Books:

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

CLOUD COMP	UTING AND I	TS APPLICATIONS	3
As per Choice E	ased Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme	1
(Effective fro	m the academi SEMESTER -	c year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS742	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	03	
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to	
<ul> <li>Explain the fundamentals of</li> </ul>	cloud computing	o	
Illustrate the cloud application	n programming	and aneka platform	
• Contrast different cloud platf  Module – 1	orms used in inc	dustry	
Module – 1			Teachin
Introduction Cloud Computing at	Cl. Til 1		TT
Introduction, Cloud Computing at a Defining a Cloud, A Closer Lo	ok Cloud Co	Vision of Cloud Comp	puting, 8 Hours
Characteristics and Benefits, Cha	llenges Aband	mputing Reference M	Model,
Distributed Systems, Virtualization	Web 20 S	orgina Oriental Campi	ments,
Ounty-Oriented Computing, Ri	ulding Cloud	Computing Empire	
Application Development. Intrastru	cture and Syster	n Development Com	ments,
rationis and reciniologies. An	iazon Web S	ervices (AWC) C	200010
Appengine, Microsoft Azure, H	ladoop, Force	com and Salesforce	com
waijiason Alieka			
Virtualization, Introduction, Char-	acteristics of	Virtualized Environ	ments
raxonomy of Virtualization Technic	mes Execution	Virtualization Other	T-
of virtualization, virtualization ar	d Cloud Com	nuting Pros and Co.	nc of
virtualization, rechnology Example	es Xen: Paravi	rtualization, VMware:	Full
Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V			
Module – 2			
Cloud Computing Architecture,	Introduction	Cloud Deference N	fodal Oxy
Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardw	are as a Servi	ce Platform as a So	fodel, 8 Hours
Software as a Service, Types of Clor	uds. Public Clor	nds Private Clouds L	Typhaid
Clouds, Community Clouds, Econon	nics of the Cloud	d Open Challenges (	Cloud
Definition, Cloud Interoperability and	d Standards Sca	lability and Fault Tole	rance
Security, Trust, and Privacy Organiza	tional Aspects	addity and raunt role	Talle
Aneka: Cloud Application Platform	, Framework (	Overview Anatomy o	of the
Aneka Container, From the Ground	Up: Platform	Abstraction Laver E	Cabria
services, foundation Services, Appl	ication Services	Building Aneka Cl	oude
nfrastructure Organization, Logical	Organization.	Private Cloud Deploy	mont
Adde, Public Cloud Deployment Mod	le, Hybrid Cloud	d Deployment Mode (	Cloud
rogramming and Management, Anek	a SDK, Manage	ement Tools	31044
1odule – 3			
oncurrent Computing: Thread Progra	amming, Introdu	ucing Parallelism for S	Single 8 Hours
lachine Computation, Programming	2 Applications	with Threads What	ic o
hread?, Thread APIs, Techniques	for Parallel C	omputation with Thr	reads
lultithreading with Aneka, Introducing	ng the Thread P	rogramming Model A	neka
fultithreading with Aneka, Introducing thread vs. Common Threads, Programeka Threads Application Mo	ng the Thread P mming Applica	rogramming Model A	neka

Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent. High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with	
Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming	
Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model. Developing Parameter	
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.	
Module – 4	
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive	8 Hours
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead	
Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing Storage	
Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing	
the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	
Module – 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage	8 Hours
Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine.	
Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model	
Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SOL Azure, Windows	
Azure Platform Appliance.	
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the	

Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking,

Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

• Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing

Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud

Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Text Books:

1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

## Reference Books:

1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.

[As per Choice I	Based Credit S.	WORK SECURITY ystem (CBCS) schemel lc year 2016 -2017) – VII	
Subject Code	15CS743	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	a 0.3	AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
Course objectives: This course will	l enable student	s to	
<ul> <li>Analyze the cryptographic p</li> <li>Summarize the digital securi</li> <li>Indicate the location of a sec</li> </ul>	rocesses. ty process.	tit og de til en til en en sid en	NERS EIN WEIGHE AUS PROGRESS UNTER BESTELLE VERSCHEINE STÜRE BESTELLE VERSCHEIN SICH VERSCHEIN VERSCH
Module – I			Teaching Hours
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto. Cryptanalysis of a Simple Sub Transposition Cipher. One-time P Ciphers of the Election of 1876 Cryptography. Taxonomy of Cryptan Module – 2.	ostitution. Defi Pad. Project VI 5. Modern Cry	inition of Secure. Doi ENONA Codebook Cip	her. 8 Hours
What is a Hash Function? The Birtho Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Hash Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secre	n Functions, Or et Sharing, Key	line Bids. Spam Reducti	8 Hours
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating R $Module - 3$			
Random number generation Provauthentication Passwords Dynam mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols	nic password tographic Prote	schemes Zero-knowled	dge
Module – 4			
Key management fundamentals Key establishment Key storage Key usage Management Certification of public management models Alternative appropriate the control of the control	ge Governing k keys The cer	ev management Public-K	av
Module – 5			
Cryptographic Applications Cryptographic Applications Cryptography for secure payment or	otography for a card transaction y cards Cryptog	mobile telecommunications Cryptography for yid	ina
Course outcomes: The students shou			
Analyze the Digitals security land     Ulustrate the need of land management			
<ul> <li>Illustrate the need of key mana Question paper pattern:</li> </ul>	igement		
The question paper will have ten quest	tions		
there will be 2 questions from each m	notis. Indule		
ach question will have questions cover	· · · · ·		

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

- 1. Information Security: Principles and Practice, 2nd Edition by Mark Stamp Wiley
- 2. Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

# Reference Books:

1. Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

IINIV	SYSTEM PROC	DAMMING	
		stem (CBCS) scheme	
(Effective fr	om the academic	year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER -	VII	
Subject Code	15CS744	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	03	
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to	
<ul> <li>Explain the fundamental des</li> </ul>	ign of the unix or	perating system	
<ul> <li>Familiarize with the systems</li> </ul>	calls provided in	the unix environment	
<ul> <li>Design and build an applicat</li> </ul>	ion/service over	the unix operating syste	m
Module – 1			Teachir
Tel. 1 di Vivini			Hours
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stan	dards: The ANSI	C Standard, The ANSI	VISO 8 Hours
C++ Standards, Difference between	n ANSI C and C	++, The POSIX Stand	ards,
The POSIX APIS The UNIX on	A/Open Standard	s. UNIX and POSIX A	APIs:
The POSIX APIs, The UNIX an Common Characteristics.	id POSIX Deve	opment Environment,	API
Module – 2			
UNIX Files and APIs: File Types	The LINIX and	DOCIV File Content	The O Y
UNIX and POSIX File Attributes	Inodes in IIN	IX System V Applied	The 8 Hours
Program Interface to Files, UNIX	Kernel Support f	or Files Relationship	of C
Stream Pointers and File Descriptors	s, Directory Files	Hard and Symbolic Li	inks
UNIX File APIs: General File API	s. File and Reco	rd Locking Directory	File
APIS, Device File APIS, FIFO File A	PIs, Symbolic Li	nk File APIs.	
Module – 3			
UNIX Processes and Process Contr	ol: The Environ	ment of a UNIX Proce	ss: 8 Hours
Introduction, main function, Process	Termination, Co	ommand-Line Argumen	its,
Environment List, Memory Layout	of a C Program,	shared Libraries, Memo	ory
Allocation, Environment Variables, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel	Support for Pro	imp Functions, getrlin	iit,
Introduction, Process Identifiers, for	k vfork evit w	ait waitaid wait?	01:
Functions, Race Conditions, exec I	Functions. Chang	ing User IDs and Gro	114
IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function	n, Process Accou	nting. User Identification	n l
Process Times, I/O Redirection. Pro	cess Relationship	s: Introduction, Termin	nal
Logins, Network Logins, Process	Groups, Session	s. Controlling Termina	al l
tegetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, J	ob Control, Shel	Execution of Program	ıs,
Orphaned Process Groups.			
Module – 4	1 mi varia		
Signals and Daemon Processes: Sign	ais: The UNIX K	ernel Support for Sign	als, 8 Hours
signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The S	SIGCHLD Signal	and the waitpid Functi	on,
The sigsetimp and siglongimp Function	ion Dogge Cl	interval Timers, POSIX	i.lb
Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduct Error Logging, Client-Server Model.	ion, Daemon Cha	racteristics, Coding Ru	les,
Module – 5			
Interprocess Communication: Overv	iew of IDC Mad	oda Dinas	1.5 ==
Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, Syst	em V IPC Mess	age Oueves, Sement	ose 8 Hours
, coprecesses, in os, syst	om v 11 C, 1v1688	age Queues, Semaphor	es.

Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Ability to understand and reason out the working of Unix Systems
- Build an application/service over a Unix system.

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1. Unix System Programming Using C++ Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
- Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A. Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

# Reference Books:

- Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

SOFT AND	EVOLUTIONA	RY COMPUTING	
[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	om the academic	c year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER -		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	15CS751	IA Marks	20
Total Number of Lecture Hours	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course will	CREDITS -	03	
• Familiarize with the basic on	neart of sections	10	
<ul><li>Familiarize with the basic co</li><li>Compare with various intelli</li></ul>	gent systems	iputing and intelligent	systems
Analyze the various soft com	gent systems	20	
Module – 1	ipating teeninque	23	Teach
			Hour
Introduction to soft computing:	ANN, FS,GA, S	SI, ES, Comparing at	mong 8 Hou
intelligent systems			
ANN: introduction, biological ins	spiration, BNN&	&ANN, classification,	first
deneration NN, perceptron, illustrati	ve problems		
<u>Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8, C</u> Module – 2	Chapter2: 2.1-2.6	5	
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 <sup>nd</sup> g		1 .: PDV roper	
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative pro	eneration), introd	duction, BPN, KNN,H	INN, 8 Hou
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3,	3.637310311		
Module – 3	0.0,5.7,5.10,5.11		
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human	learning ability.	undecidability probab	oility 8 Hour
neory, classical set and fuzzy set.	fuzzy set operati	ons fuzzy relations fi	11771
compositions, natural language and	fuzzy interpret	tations, structure of fi	uzzy
merence system, illustrative problem	ıs		
Text Book 1: Chapter 5 Module – 4			
ntroduction to GA, GA, procedupplicability, evolutionary programmearning classifier system, illustrative lext Book 1: Chapter 7	ning, working o	of GA, GA applicati f EP, GA based Macl	ons, 8 Hour
1odule – 5			
warm Intelligent system: Introducti	ion, Background	of SI, Ant colony system	m 8 Hours
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Inte	ion, Background lligence(PSO).	of SI, Ant colony system	m 8 Hours
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Intelext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7	lligence(PSO).	of SI, Ant colony system	m 8 Hours
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Inte ext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7 Course outcomes: The students should	lligence(PSO).	of SI, Ant colony system	m 8 Hours
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Inte ext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7 ourse outcomes: The students shoul • Understand soft computing tec	lligence(PSO).  d be able to: hniques		m 8 Hour
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Interext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Fourse outcomes: The students shoul  Understand soft computing tec  Apply the learned techniques to	elligence(PSO).  Id be able to:  hniques o solve realistic	problems	m 8 Hour
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Interext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  ourse outcomes: The students shoult outcomes and soft computing tec.  Apply the learned techniques to bifferentiate soft computing we	elligence(PSO).  Id be able to:  hniques o solve realistic	problems	m 8 Hour
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Interext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Ourse outcomes: The students shoultonese outcomes of computing techniques to a Differentiate soft computing westion paper pattern:	Iligence(PSO).  Id be able to: hniques o solve realistic p ith hard computing	problems	m 8 Hour
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Interext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Vourse outcomes: The students shoul  Understand soft computing tec  Apply the learned techniques to  Differentiate soft computing we uestion paper pattern:  ne question paper will have ten quest	elligence(PSO).  Id be able to:  hniques o solve realistic point hard computing the computing time.	problems	m 8 Hour
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Interext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Jourse outcomes: The students shoule  Understand soft computing tec  Apply the learned techniques to  Differentiate soft computing we uestion paper pattern:  The question paper will have ten question paper will be 2 questions from each more	Iligence(PSO).  Id be able to: hniques o solve realistic pith hard computinions. odule.	problems ng techniques	m 8 Hour
Vorking of ACO, Particle swarm Interext Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7  Vourse outcomes: The students shoul  Understand soft computing tec  Apply the learned techniques to  Differentiate soft computing we uestion paper pattern:  ne question paper will have ten quest	Illigence(PSO).  Id be able to: hniques o solve realistic p ith hard computin ions. odule. ering all the topic	problems ng techniques s under a module.	

# Text Books:

1. Soft computing: N. P Padhy and S P Simon, Oxford University Press 2015

# Reference Books:

 Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, ISBN 13: 2011

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering

Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology
Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	R VISION AND I sed Credit System I the academic yea SEMESTER – VII	n (CBCS) scheme] ar 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS752	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40		03
	CREDITS - 03		
<ul> <li>Review image processing techn</li> <li>Explain shape and region analy</li> <li>Illustrate Hough Transform and</li> <li>Contrast three-dimensional in applications of computer vision</li> </ul>	iques for computer sis l its applications to nage analysis tec	detect lines, circles, ell	ipses alysis and
Module – 1			Teachin Hours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, Ra Space, Light Surfaces, Important S Shading: Qualitative Radiometry, S Models, Application: Photometric Models, Color: The Physics of Color Color, A Model for Image Color, Surface Module – 2	Special Cases, So cources and Their Stereo, Interreflector, Human Color If ace Color from Image.	Effects, Local Shadin ctions: Global Shadin Perception, Representing age Color.	nd ng ng ng
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and Conspatial Frequency and Fourier Transformer Templates, Edge Detection: Noise, Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis b Texture.  Module – 3	sforms, Sampling Estimating Deriva nalysis (and Syn	and Aliasing, Filters a atives, Detecting Edge thesis) Using Oriente	as s,
The Geometry of Multiple Views: Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation? Applications: Shot Boundary Detect Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation	, Using More Can , Human Vision: tion and Backgro	neras, Segmentation be Grouping and Getstal and Subtraction. Image	t,
Segmentation by Fitting a Model: T Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Infe and Fitting Using Probabilistic Met Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract Inf Kalman Filtering, Data Association, A Module – 5	erence Problem, Rochods: Missing Date Practice, Tracking Ference Problem, Lapplications and Expense Problem of Expense Problem	bustness, Segmentation a Problems, Fitting, and With Linear Dynamic Models amples.	n d c s,
Geometric Camera Models: Elem Camera Parameters and the Perspecti Projection Equations, Geometric Parameter Estimation, A Linear Appro Distortion into Account, Analytical Robot Localization, Model- Based	ve Projection, Affi Camera Caliboach to Camera Ca Photogrammetry,	ine Cameras and Affin ration: Least-Square libration, Taking Radia An Application: Mobil	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering, Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
- Perform shape analysis
- Implement boundary tracking techniques
- Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
- Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
- Apply 3D vision techniques.
- Implement motion related techniques.
- Develop applications using computer vision techniques.

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision - A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.

## Reference Books:

2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision - Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities, Elsevier (Academic Press), 4th edition, 2013.

DIGITA	L IMAGE PRO	CESSING	
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Syste	m (CBCS) schemel	
(Effective from	m the academic y	ear 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER - V	I	
Subject Code	15CS753	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40		03
C	CREDITS - 03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students to		
Define the fundamental conce	epts in image proce	essing	
<ul> <li>Evaluate techniques followed</li> </ul>	in image enhancer	nents	
<ul> <li>Illustrate image segmentation</li> </ul>	and compression a	algorithms	
Module – 1			Teaching
			TY
Introduction Fundamental Steps in I	Digital Image Proc	essing, Components of a	- O.T.
mage riocessing System, Sampling	lg and Quantizati	on Representing Digit	.1
mages (Data structure), Some Basis	c Relationshins Re	tween Divola Maighha	
and Connectivity of pixels in image.	Applications of Ir	nage Processing: Media	al
imaging, Robot vision, Character reco	ognition, Remote S	ensing.	
Image Enhancement In The Sp	atial Domain: S	ome Basic Gray Leve	el 8 Hours
Transformations, Histogram Process	ing. Enhancement	Heing Arithmetic/I ari	
Operations, Basics of Spatial Filters	ing, Smoothing Sp	patial Filters, Sharpenin	g
Spatial Filters, Combining Spatial En  Module – 3	hancement Method	s.	Programme and the second
Image Enhancement In Frequency	Domain:		8 Hours
Introduction, Fourier Transform, Discord DET Discrete Cosine Transform	Port I ransi	form (DFT), properties	
of DFT, Discrete Cosine Transform ( Module – 4	DC1), Image filter	ing in frequency domain	•
	Data di Ci i		
Image Segmentation: Introduction,	Detection of isolar	ted points, line detection	, 8 Hours
Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processing	na regional	on- Region growing, spli	t
Segmentation using Threshold.	ng, regional proce	ssing, Hough transform	,
Module – 5			
Image Compression: Introduction, co	ding Dedundance	Testan and a 1 1 1	
image compression model, Lossy and	I ossless compress	ion Huffman C. 1	8 Hours
Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Tran	sform Coding Sul	h imaga siza salasti	
blocking, DCT implementation using	FFT. Run length co	oding	
Course outcomes: The students should	d be able to:	ding.	
Explain fundamentals of image			
Compare transformation algori	thme		
Contrast enhancement, segment	tation and compre	sion tooknis	
Question paper pattern:	and compres	ssion techniques	
The question paper will have ten quest	ions		
There will be 2 questions from each m	odule		
Each question will have questions cover	ering all the tonics	under a madula	
The students will have to answer 5 full	questions selection	one full avection c	
module.	Taranana, porocent	one run question from	eacn

# Text Books:

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 3rd edition, 2008.

# Reference Books:

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2016.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

## STORAGE AREA NETWORKS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - VII Subject Code 15CS754 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 **Exam Marks** 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Evaluate storage architectures, Define backup, recovery, disaster recovery, business continuity, and replication Examine emerging technologies including IP-SAN Understand logical and physical components of a storage infrastructure Identify components of managing and monitoring the data center Define information security and identify different storage virtualization technologies Module - 1 **Teaching** Hours Storage System Introduction to Information Storage: Evolution of Storage 8 Hours Architecture, Data Center Infrastructure, Virtualization and Cloud Computing. Data Center Environment: Application, Host (Compute), Connectivity, Storage. Data Protection: RAID: RAID Implementation Methods, RAID Techniques, RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk Performance. Intelligent Storage Systems: Components of Intelligent Storage System, Storage Provisioning. Text Book-1 Ch1: 1.2 to 1.4, Ch2: 2.1, 2.3 to 2.5, Ch3: 3.1, 3.3 to 3.5, Ch4: 4.1 and 4.2 Module - 2 Storage Networking Technologies Fibre Channel Storage Area Networks: 8 Hours Components of FC SAN, FC connectivity, Fibre Channel Architecture, Zoning, FC SAN Topologies, Virtualization in SAN. IP SAN and FCoE: iSCSI, FCIP, FCoE. Network Attached Storage: Components of NAS, NAS I/O Operation, NAS File-Sharing Protocols, File-Level Virtualization, Object-Based Storage and Unified Storage: Object-Based Storage Devices, Content-Addressed Storage, Unified Storage. Text Book-1 Ch5: 5.3, 5.4, 5.6, 5.9 to 5.11, Ch6: 6.1 to 6.3, Ch7: 7.4, 7.5, 7.7 and 7.9 Ch8: 8.1, 8.2 and 8.4 Module - 3 Backup, Archive and Replication Introduction to Business Continuity: 8 Hours Information Availability, BC Terminology, BC Planning Lifecycle, Failure Analysis, BC Technology Solutions. Backup and Archive: Backup Methods, Backup Topologies, Backup Targets, Data Deduplication for Backup, Backup in Virtualized Environments, Data Archive. Local Replication: Replication

Terminology, Uses of Local Replicas, Local Replication Technologies, Local Replication in a Virtualized Environment. Remote Replication: Remote Replication Technologies, Three-Site Replication, Remote Replication and

Migration in a Virtualized Environment.

Text Book-1 Ch10: 10.5, 10.8, 10.10 to 10.13, Ch11: 11.1, 11.2, 11.4 and 11.8, Ch12: 12.2, 12.3 and 12.5

Module - 4

Cloud Computing and Virtualization Cloud Enabling Technologies, Characteristics of Cloud Computing, Benefits of Cloud Computing, Cloud Service Models, Cloud Deployment Models, Cloud Computing Infrastructure, Cloud Challenges and Cloud Adoption Considerations. Virtualization Appliances: Black Box Virtualization, In-Band Virtualization Appliances, Out-of-Band Virtualization Appliances, High Availability for Virtualization Appliances, Appliances for Mass Consumption. Storage Automation and Virtualization: Policy-Based Storage Management, Application-Aware Storage Virtualization, Virtualization-Aware Applications.

8 Hours

Text Book-1 Ch13: 13.1 to 13.8. Text Book-2 Ch9: 9.1 to 9.5 Ch13: 13.1 to 13.3

### Module - 5

Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure Securing and Storage Infrastructure: Information Security Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security Domains, Security Implementations in Storage Networking, Securing Storage Infrastructure in Virtualized and Cloud Environments. Managing the Storage Infrastructure Monitoring the Storage Infrastructure, Storage Infrastructure Management activities, Storage Infrastructure Management Challenges, Information Lifecycle management, Storage Tiering.

8 Hours

Text Book-1 Ch14: 14.1 to 14.5, Ch15: 15.1 to 15.3, 15.5 and 15.6

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Ilustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Information Storage and Management, Author: EMC Education Services, Publisher: Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839
- Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Publishing Company ISBN: 9780321262516

### Reference Books:

NIL

# MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

Subject Code	15CSL76	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

### CREDITS - 02

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

1. Make use of Data sets in implementing the machine learning algorithms

2. Implement the machine learning concepts and algorithms in any suitable language of choice.

# Description (If any):

1. The programs can be implemented in either JAVA or Python.

2. For Problems 1 to 6 and 10, programs are to be developed without using the built-in classes or APIs of Java/Python.

3. Data sets can be taken from standard repositories (https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets.html) or constructed by the students.

## Lab Experiments:

1. Implement and demonstratethe FIND-Salgorithm for finding the most specific hypothesis based on a given set of training data samples. Read the training data from a .CSV file.

2. For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and demonstrate the Candidate-Elimination algorithm to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.

Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge toclassify a new sample.

4. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets.

5. Write a program to implement the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.

6. Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the naïve Bayesian Classifier model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.

7. Write a program to construct aBayesian network considering medical data. Use this model to demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API.

8. Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using k-Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.

9. Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem.

10. Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regressionalgorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.

# Study Experiment / Project:

## NIL

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 +10 (80)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

H.O.1

# WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VII

15CSL77	IA Marks	20
01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
40	Exam Hours	03
	01I + 02P	01I + 02P Exam Marks

## CREDITS - 02

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Design and develop static and dynamic web pages.
- 2. Familiarize with Client-Side Programming, Server-Side Programming, Active server Pages.
- 3. Learn Database Connectivity to web applications.

Description	(If anv):

NIL

# Lab Experiments:

### PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
  - a. Parameter: A string
  - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
  - c. Parameter: A number
  - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.

- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
  - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
  - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
  - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

# Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

### Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
  - a. Introduction
  - b. Requirement Analysis
  - c. Software Requirement Specification
  - d. Analysis and Design
  - e. Implementation
  - f. Testing

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Have a good understanding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Learn how to link and publish web sites

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.

2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.

3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.

4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.

5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.

6. Marks distribution:

a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks

b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

(CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the Subject Code	15CS81	IA Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		
Total Number of Lecture Hours				30
Total Trained of Eccture Hours	50 CREDITS	Exam Hours	(	)3
<ul> <li>Assess the genesis and impaction of the compared of the compared</li></ul>	t of IoT application deploying smart of the protocols for Iocs and Security in	ons, architectures in real bjects and connect then T. IoT.	n to network.	
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Network Architectures, Comparing IoThe Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT I	Architecture and T Architectures.	Design, Drivers Behi A Simplified IoT Archi	nd New	10 Hours
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communicati	ors, and Smart Objects, ons Criteria, IoT Acce	Sensor	10 Hour
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Objec Technologies.	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communicati	ors, and Smart Objects, ons Criteria, IoT Acce	Sensor	10 Hour
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Setworks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies.  Module – 3  IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bust Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and C	siness Case for IF	ons Criteria, IoT Acco	ation.	
Module – 2  Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Sometworks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies.  Module – 3  IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bust Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Contract Transport Layer, IoT Application IoT Applicat	siness Case for IF	ons Criteria, IoT Acco	ation.	10 Hours
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Setworks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies.  Module – 3  IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bust Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Contransport Layer, IoT Application Transport Layer, IoT App	siness Case for IF compliances, App nsport Methods. and Technology Brief History of Carity Practices and	ta Analytics for IoT, Edge Streaming Ana OT Security, Common C Systems Vary, Formal	Machine lytics, Challenges Risk	10 Hour
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Setworks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies.  Module – 3  IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bust Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Certain Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport Layer, Io	siness Case for IF compliances, App nsport Methods. and Technology Brief History of Carity Practices and	ta Analytics for IoT, Edge Streaming Ana OT Security, Common C Systems Vary, Formal	Machine lytics, Challenges Risk	

Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.

# Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

- David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1 Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

### Reference Books:

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands -on-Approach)", 1 Edition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Princi ples", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

### **BIG DATA ANALYTICS**

# [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

## SEMESTER - VIII

Subject Code	15CS82	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

## CREDITS - 04

# Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Understand Hadoop Distributed File system and examine MapReduce Programming
- Explore Hadoop tools and manage Hadoop with Ambari
- Appraise the role of Business intelligence and its applications across industries
- Assess core data mining techniques for data analytics

Identify various Text Mining techniques

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System Basics, Running Example Programs and Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce Framework, MapReduce Programming	10 Hours
Module – 2	
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop YARN Applications, Managing Hadoop with Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Administration Procedures	10 Hours
Module – 3	
Business Intelligence Concepts and Application, Data Warehousing, Data Mining, Data Visualization	10 Hours
Module – 4	
Decision Trees, Regression, Artificial Neural Networks, Cluster Analysis, Association Rule Mining	10 Hours
Module – 5	
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis, Support Vector Machines, Web Mining, Social Network Analysis	10 Hours
Course outcomes. The students should be able to:	

### Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Master the concepts of HDFS and MapReduce framework
- Investigate Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics and perform basic Hadoop Administration
- Recognize the role of Business Intelligence, Data warehousing and Visualization in decision making
- Infer the importance of core data mining techniques for data analytics
- Compare and contrast different Text Mining Techniques

### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

1. Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1 Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351

per Choice Based C (Effective from SI	redit System (Cl	ear 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS831	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
6	CREDITS - 0	)3	
Introduce students the design computational science and er      Illustrate on advanced computational performance-oriented computational science.	n, analysis, and in ngineering application	mplementation, of high peations.	
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Computational Scie Science and Engineering Applicatio of Computational Complexity, Per Granularity and Partitioning, Local methods for parallel programming, scale, multi-discipline applications)  Module – 2	ns; characteristic rformance: metr lity: temporal/sp Real-world case	es and requirements, Revices and measurements, patial/stream/kernel Res	sic
High-End Computer Systems: M. Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, S. Vector Computers, Distributed M. Petascale Systems, Application Accomputers: Stream, multithreaded, a Module – 3	Shared-memory emory Computer elerators / Recor	Symmetric Multiprocess rs, Supercomputers and offigurable Computing, N	sors,
Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo te	er Jumping, Dividence one and Linear Anization: Paralle	de and Conquer Partitio	oning, ithms:
Module – 4			
Parallel Programming: Revealing Functional Parallelism, Task School Primitives (collective operations), SI/O and File Systems, Parallel Matle Partitioning Global Address Space (Arrays)	eduling, Synchro SPMD Programn abs (Parallel Ma	onization Methods, Par ning (threads, OpenMP, tlab, Star-P, Matlab MP	rallel , MPI),
Module – 5			
Achieving Performance: Measuring bottlenecks, Restructuring application	ng performance,	Identifying performance	e 10 Hours

- Illustrate the key factors affecting performance of CSE applications, and
- Make mapping of applications to high-performance computing systems, and

 Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
- Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

### Reference Books:

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh, "Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

# USER INTERFACE DESIGN

# [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VIII

0.1: 6	OLIVIES I EK -	ATTI		
Subject Code	15CS832	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	

### CREDITS - 03

# Course Objectives: This course will enable students

- To study the concept of menus, windows, interfaces.
- To study about business functions.
- To study the characteristics and components of windows and the various controls for the windows.
- To study about various problems in window design with text, graphics.

To study the testing methods.

Module -1	Teaching Hours
The User Interface-Introduction, Overview, The importance of user interface – Defining the user interface, The importance of Good design, Characteristics of graphical and web user interfaces, Principles of user interface design.	08 Hours
Module –2	
The User Interface Design process- Obstacles, Usability, Human characteristics in Design, Human Interaction speeds, Business functions-Business definition and requirement analysis, Basic business functions, Design standards.	08 Hours
Module -3	
System menus and navigation schemes- Structures of menus, Functions of menus, Contents of menus, Formatting of menus, Phrasing the menu, Selecting menu choices, Navigating menus, Kinds of graphical menus.	08 Hours
Module-4	
Windows - Characteristics, Components of window, Window presentation styles, Types of window, Window management, Organizing window functions, Window operations, Web systems, Characteristics of device based controls.	08 Hours
Module-5	
Screen based controls- Operable control, Text control, Selection control, Custom control, Presentation control, Windows Tests-prototypes, kinds of tests.	08 Hours
Course outcomes: The Students should be able to:	

Design the User Interface, design, menu creation ,windows creation and connection between menus and windows.

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Book:

Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition 2002.

# Reference Books:

- Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
   Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech Ltd.,2002

Technology: The Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology – Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

### Module - 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network 8

Hours Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault
Management-Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques,
Performance Management — Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem
Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques — Rule-Based
Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation
Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security
Management — Policies and Procedures, Security Brea ches and the Resources
Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and
Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security,
Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report
Management, Policy- Based Management, Service Level Management.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Use on SNMP for managing the network
- Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

### **Ouestion paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

 Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

# Reference Books:

 J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

[As per Choice ]	Based Credit S	ND SIMULATION ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017) VIII	
Subject Code	15CS834	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Total Pullion of Decidio Hours	CREDITS -		1
Course objectives: This course will			
Explain the basic system cor			
Discuss techniques to model	_		
Analyze a system and to male			erformance.
Module – 1	NO USO OT VIIO IIII	omanon to mapro to ano p	Teachin Hours
Systems and system environment; continuous systems, Model of a system Simulation Simulation examples:  Principles, Simulation Software: Continuous Scheduling / Time-Advance of Scheduling	tem; Types of M Simulation of q Concepts in Disc	Iodels, Discrete-Event Systueuing systems. <b>General</b> rete-Event Simulation. Th	stem l
Module – 2 Statistical Models in Simulation :I			ful 10 Hou
statistical models, Discrete dist process, Empirical distributions.  Queuing Models: Characteristics of measures of performance of queuing of queuing systems cont, Steady-st queues,	queuing systemg systemgs	run measures of performa	-run ance
Module – 3			
Random-NumberGeneration:Proppseudo-random numbers, Technique Random Numbers, Random-Variat Acceptance-Rejection technique.	es for generating	g random numbers, Tests f	or
Module – 4			
Input Modeling: Data Collection; Parameter estimation, Goodness of I process, Selecting input models with models.  Estimation of Absolute Performan output analysis, Stochastic nature of their estimation, Contd	Fit Tests, Fitting hout data, Multince: Types of si	g a non-stationary Poisson variate and Time-Series in mulations with respect to	nput
Module – 5			
Measures of performance and their estimulations Continued,Output anal Verification, Calibration And Valverification and validation, Verification	ysis for steady- idation: Optim	state simulations. ization: Model building,	

simulation models, Calibration and validation of models, Optimization via Simulation.

# Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system
- Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;
- Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

### Reference Books:

- Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete Eve nt Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

Subject Code	15CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
		Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This con	CREDITS – 0  urse will enable students	( <del></del>	
Course objectives: This con Description (If any):		( <del></del>	
	urse will enable students	( <del></del>	

Dept. of computer science & Technology

Dept. of computer science & Technology

Alva's Institute of Free & Technology

Mijar, MOCOL Jan. 374, 225

PROJECT WOR (CBCS) scheme	K PHASE II [As e] (Effective from SEMESTE	per Choice Based Cr the academic year 20 R – VIII	edit System 016 -2017)
Subject Code	15CSP85	IA Marks	Tree
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06		100
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Marks	100
or December Hours	CREDITS - 0	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course win Description (If any):	il enable students t	0	
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:		
Conduction of Practical Examina			

Dept of committee states of the last of committee states of the last of the la

· •	•	tem (CBCS) schemej year 2016 -2017) /III	
Subject Code	15CSS86	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	
<b>Total Number of Lecture Hours</b>		Exam Hours	
	CREDITS - 02		
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students t	0	
•			
Description:			
•		Control of the Contro	
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:		
•			
<b>Evaluation of seminar:</b>			

H.O.D.

H.O.D.

Begin of Englisher State S